



CASE COVER SHEET

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

PLANNING & ZONING FEE

PLATTING APPLICATION

MASTER PLAT
PRELIMINARY PLAT
FINAL PLAT
REPLAT
AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT
PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST

SITE PLAN APPLICATION

SITE PLAN
AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING

ZONING APPLICATION

ZONING CHANGE
SPECIFIC USE PERMIT
PD DEVELOPMENT PLAN

OTHER APPLICATION

TREE REMOVAL
VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

RECORD OF RECOMMENDATIONS, VOTING RECORDS, AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

ARCHITECTURE REVIEW BOARD

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

CITY COUNCIL READING #1

CITY COUNCIL READING #2

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

NOTES



DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ MASTER PLAT (\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ REPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT (\$150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:

- ☒ SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ ZONING CHANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ^{1 & 2}
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ TREE REMOVAL (\$75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (\$100.00) ²

NOTES:

¹: IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
²: A \$1,000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS NWC of Hwy 205 and Future FM 549

SUBDIVISION Creekside Commons

LOT 18 BLOCK A

GENERAL LOCATION NWC of Hwy 205 and Future FM 549

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING Commercial (C)

CURRENT USE Undeveloped

PROPOSED ZONING Commercial (C)

PROPOSED USE Restaurant w/ drive-through

ACREAGE 0.936

LOTS [CURRENT] 1

LOTS [PROPOSED] 1

- ☐ **SITE PLANS AND PLATS:** BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS. AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER Creekside Commons Crossing LP

☒ APPLICANT The Dimension Group

CONTACT PERSON Michael Hampton

CONTACT PERSON Keaton Mai

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE & ZIP

CITY, STATE & ZIP

PHONE

PHONE

E-MAIL

E-MAIL

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Michael Hampton [OWNER] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

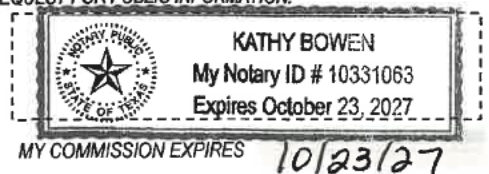
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF \$ 275 TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF September, 2025 BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF September 2025

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

Kathy Bowen





Valley Bell Enterprises, LLC

101 E. Cherokee St.
Jacksonville, TX 75766
Phone (903) 586-1524
Fax (903) 586-9644

September 9, 2025

City of Rockwall
Attn: Planning Department
385 S. Goliad
Rockwall, Texas 75087
Via Hand Delivery

RE: Variance Request Letter for Proposed Taco Bell at Creekside Commons in South Rockwall

To Whom it May Concern:

Valley Bell Enterprises, LLC ("VBE") proposes to construct a Taco Bell with a drive through to be located on a portion of Lot 18 in the Creekside Commons Addition in south Rockwall. The property is approximately 0.936 acres. VBE will develop and then lease the property to Southern Multifoods, LLC, a Taco Bell franchisee with 121 locations in Texas, including the restaurant locations in Lavon, Royse City, and Fate. Southern Multifoods, LLC has also operated the Taco Bell on Ridge Road in Rockwall for over twenty years and wishes to open a second location in Rockwall to serve more members of the community. Drew Durrett is the controlling manager of both VBE and Southern Multifoods, LLC.

In connection with the Planning and Zoning Commission hearing on September 30, 2025, please find enclosed the following information:

1. Site Plan
2. Landscape Plan
3. Photometric Plan
4. Lighting Cut Sheets
5. Building Elevations Plans
6. Material Sample Board

It is VBE's intention to satisfy all the City's ordinances and also match the building materials used by McDonald's and 7-Eleven currently operating in the Creekside Commons development. However, VBE recognizes that the Taco Bell building does not meet the City's ordinance requiring all structures less than 6,000 square feet to have a pitched roof system. Therefore, VBE is respectfully requesting a variance to this ordinance and is proposing the following compensatory measures:

1. Roof ladder and hatch will be located internally and invisible from public view.
2. The front / primary public right of way elevation consists of 48% stone.
3. All four elevations consist of more than City minimum 90% masonry requirement.
4. Projection length of entry elements on front and side elevations exceeds minimum required.
5. Extra elements (Pilasters) added to side entry elevation, pre-pay window on drive-thru elevation, and rear building corner
6. Provide a 25' landscape buffer along FM 549 (exceeding the 10' required landscape buffer) to comply with staff's recommendation to provide sufficient planting space outside of the existing utility easements.

Thank you for your consideration, and we look forward to discussing our project further with the City. Should you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at 903-589-2005.

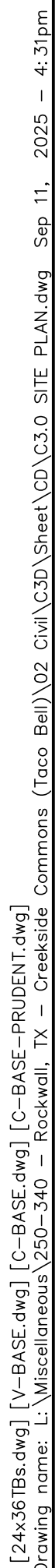
Regards,



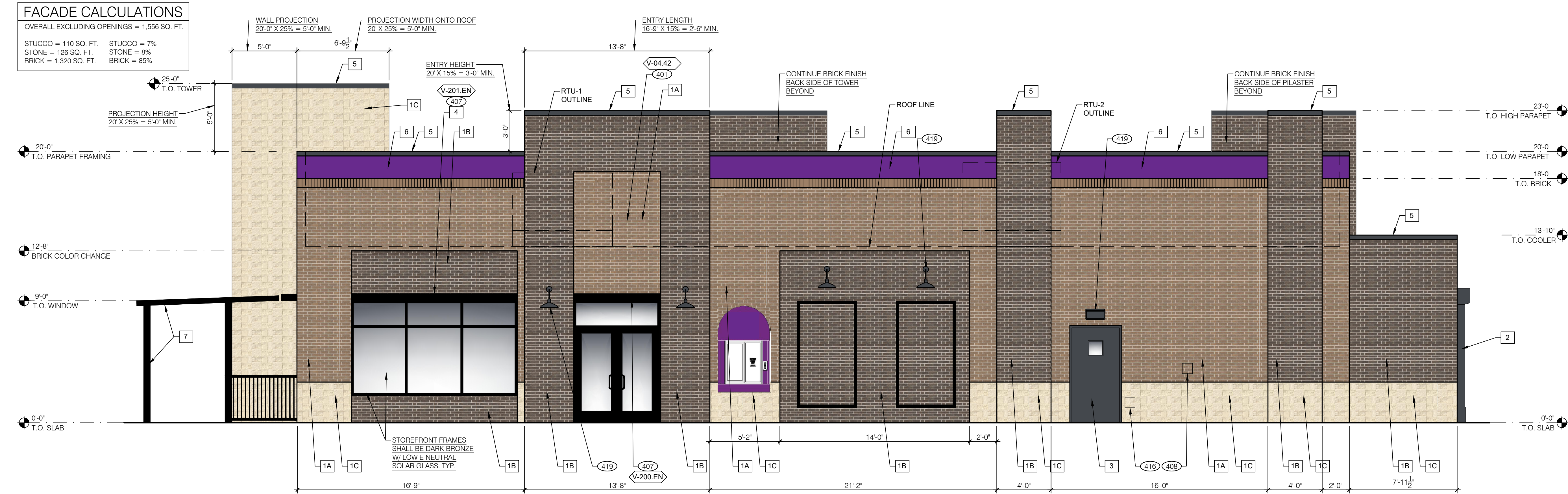
Michael A. Stansberry
Director of Development, General Counsel

MAS

Enclosures

[illegible]

C3.0



SIDE ELEVATION - WEST - SECONDARY BUILDING FACADE 1/4" = 1'-0" 1

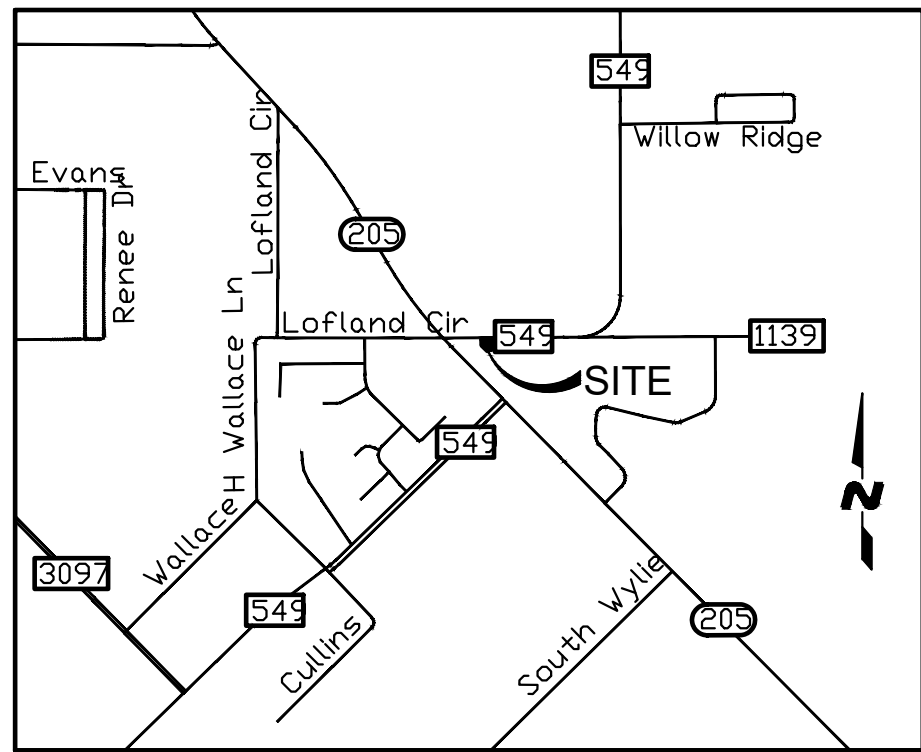
PAINTING APPLICATOR MUST DO THEIR DUE DILIGENCE WITH PREPARATION. PRIMER: 1 COAT SW A24W8300 FINISH: 2 COATS SW A82-100 SERIES. MATCH COLORS FROM MATERIAL SCHEDULE. A-100 EXTERIOR LATEX SATIN.	TYPE MARK QTY ITEM DESCRIPTION LOC			
	TOWER			
PAINT NOTES F	V-09.14W	2	14" WHITE CHANNEL LETTERS VERTICAL	A4.1
	SIDE ENTRY			
V-04.42	2	42" SWINGING BELL PURPLE LOGO FACE LIT	A4.1	
V-200.EN	1	SIDE ENTRY AWNING 6' 4" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.0	
DRIVE THRU				
V-101.DT	1	DT AWNING (OVER DT) 9' 0" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.1	
V-102.DT	1	DT AWNING (OVER DT) 4' 0" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.1	
EYEBROW AWNINGS				
V-202.EN	1	FRONT EYEBROW (WINDOW) 13' 8" X 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.1	
V-203.EN	1	DT EYEBROW (WINDOW) 7' 8" L X 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.1	
V-201.EN	1	SIDE ENTRY EYEBROW (WINDOW) 12' L 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.0	
SIGNAGE E				
GENERAL NOTES C				
MISCELLANEOUS A. SEE SHEET A1.1 "WINDOW TYPES" FOR WINDOW ELEVATIONS. SEALERS (REFER TO SPECS) A. SEALANT AT ALL WALL AND ROOF PENETRATIONS. B. SEALANT AT ALL WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES AND JAMB. DO NOT SEAL SILL @ WINDOWS. C. APPLY NEOPRENE GASKET (CONT.) BETWEEN BUILDING AND CANOPY. CRITICAL DIMENSIONS A. REQUIRED CLEAR OPENING WIDTH TO ENSURE COORDINATION WITH STANDARD SIGNAGE/BUILDING ELEMENTS DIMENSIONS. NOTE: NO EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE WITHIN THE SCOPE OF WORK COVERED BY THE BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE INSTALLATION OF ALL EXTERIOR SIGNS AND INSTALLATION OF REQUIRED BLOCKING AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS FOR FINAL APPROVED SIGNS.				

SYMBOL	ITEM/MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	COLOR
1A	BRICK	ACME BRICK	MUSHROOM BROWN
1B	BRICK	ACME BRICK	EBONY
1C	STONE	BLACKSON BRICK	COTTONWOOD (VERIFY)
2	SCUPPERS & DOWNSPOUTS	-	CYBERSPACE (SW7076) KYNAR 500 COATING
3	HOLLOW METAL DOOR	-	CYBERSPACE (SW7076) KYNAR 500 COATING
4	AWNINGS	SIGNAGE VENDOR	BLACK BY THE SIGNAGE VENDOR
5	METAL PARAPET CAP	-	CYBERSPACE (SW7076) KYNAR 500 COATING
6	STUCCO	-	IMPULSIVE PURPLE (SW6832), SEMI-GLOSS
7	PATIO STRUCTURE	-	RAL 9011 GRAPHITE BLACK

EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE D

- 401 BUILDING SIGN BY VENDOR. REQUIRES ELECTRICAL, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
407 METAL CANOPIES BY VENDOR. REQUIRES ELECTRICAL, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
408 CO2 FILLER VALVE & COVER.
416 HOSE BIB BOX AT 18" A.F.F.
419 EXTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

KEY NOTES A



VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.

COLOR RENDERINGS
LOT 18, BLOCK A, CREEKSIDE COMMONS ADDITION
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & F.M. 549
A 0.936 ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE WILLIAM W. FORD SURVEY, ABST. NO 80
CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY PROJECT #SP2025-xxx
August 27, 2025

APPROVED:
I hereby certify that the above Color Renderings for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the ____ day of _____, 2025.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of _____, 2025.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning and Zoning

ENGINEER/APPLICANT
THE DIMENSION GROUP
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TX, 75238
PHONE: (214) 343-9400
CONTACT: KEATON L. MAI, PE

OWNER
PRUDENT DEVELOPMENT
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
PHONE: (214) 271-4630
CONTACT: MICHAEL HAMPTON

DEVELOPER
VALLEY BELLS ENTERPRISES, LLC
101 E. CHEROKEE STREET
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766
PHONE: (903) 586-1524
CONTACT: MIKE STRANSBERRY

B

LONGIE SMITH
ARCHITECT

phone 859-771-5638

P.O. BOX 1925
Richmond, KY 40475

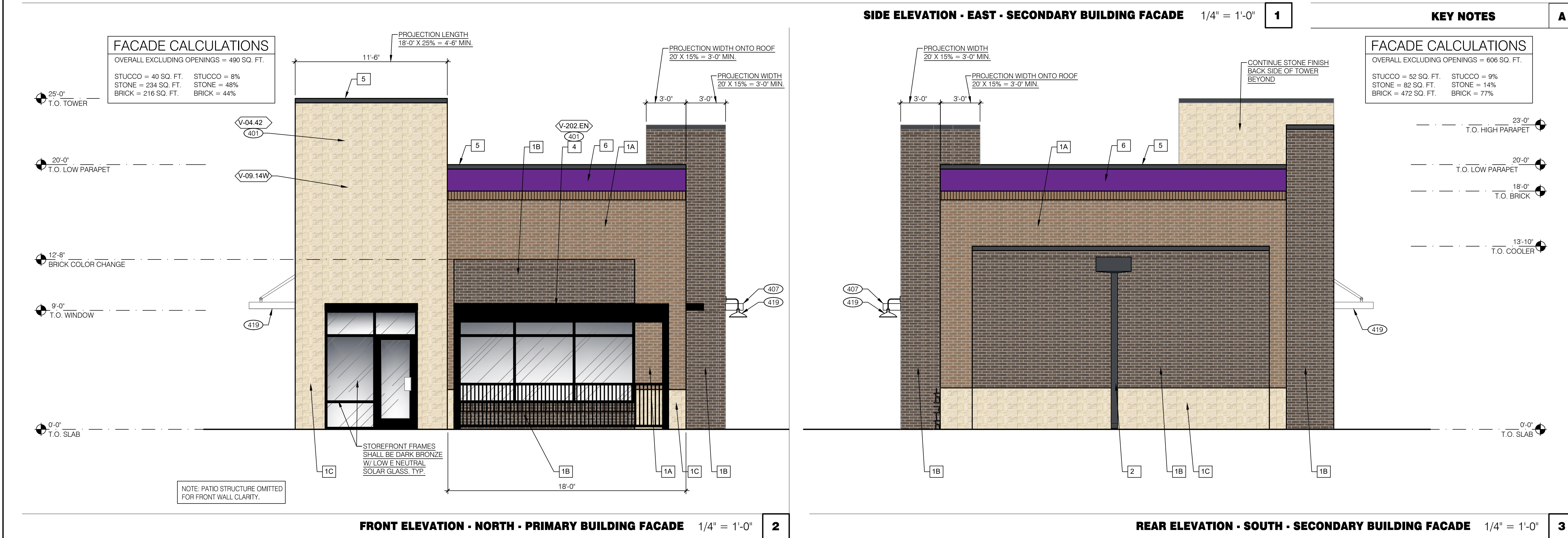


ENDEAVOR 2.0
EXTERIOR
ELEVATIONS

A4.0



- 401 BUILDING SIGN BY VENDOR. REQUIRES ELECTRICAL, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- 402 DRIVE THRU WINDOW. SEE SHEET A1.0 AND A1.1.
- 407 METAL CANOPIES BY VENDOR. REQUIRES ELECTRICAL, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- 409 ASSUME D/T LANE SURFACE IS 6" BELOW THE FINISH FLOOR. REFER TO GRADING & SITE PLAN.
- 411 CONCRETE CURB.
- 419 EXTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.



DATE	REMARKS

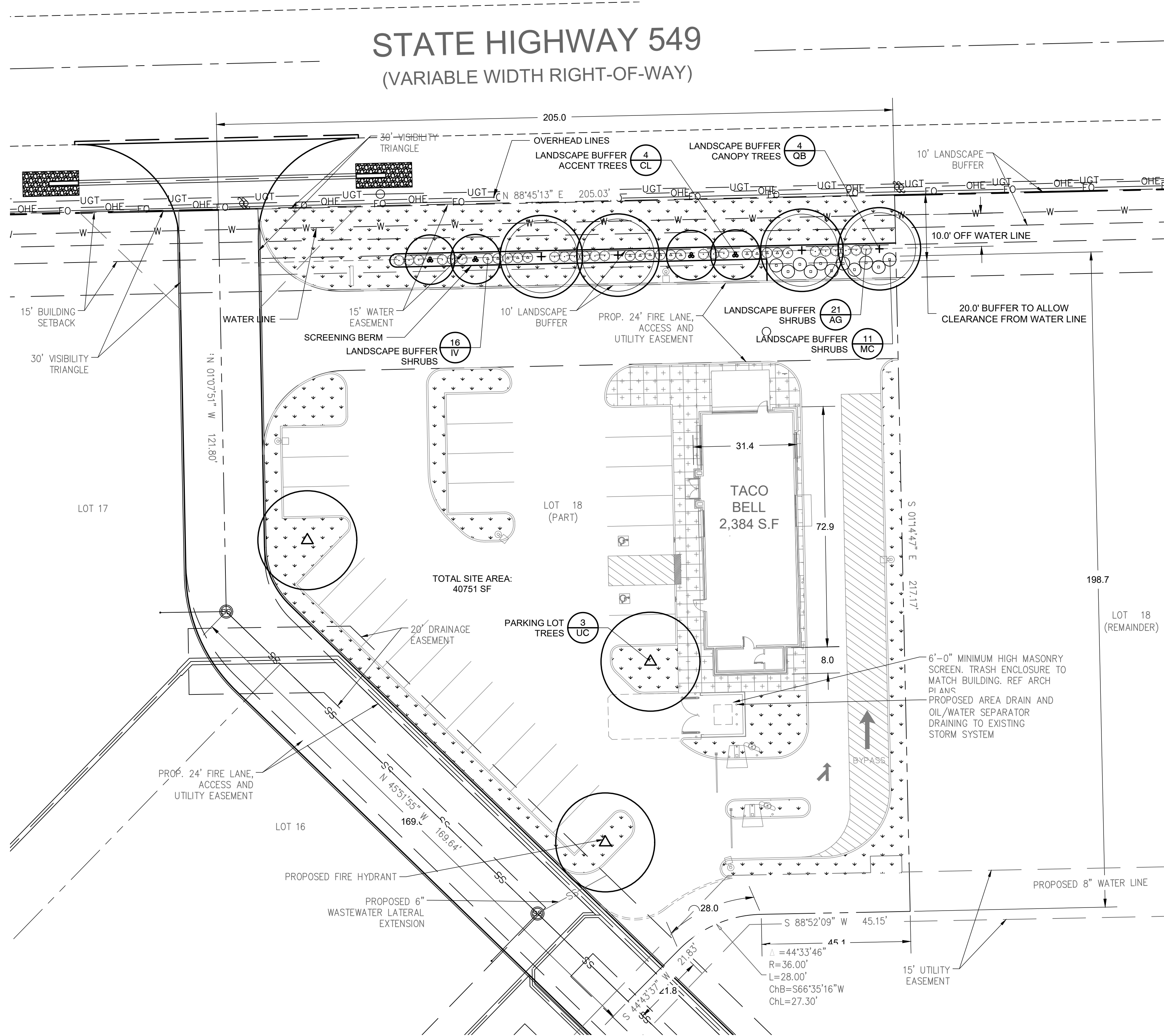
PLAN DATE: 09-08-25
BUILDING TYPE: END. MED40
PLAN VERSION: SEPT. 2023
BRAND DESIGNER: TBD
SITE NUMBER: TBD
STORE NUMBER: TBD
PA/PM: LS
DRAWN BY.: WCS
JOB NO.: 25602

TACO BELL
LOT 18, BLOCK A,
CREEKSIDE COMMONS
NWC STATE HWY 205 & FM 549
ROCKWALL, TX



ENDEAVOR 2.0
EXTERIOR
ELEVATIONS

A4.1



CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS
THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.



IRRIGATION CONCEPT

- AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
- THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
- THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
- ALL NON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
- ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE.
- THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.

LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS

PERMITTING AUTHORITY:	CITY OF ROCKWALL, TX
ZONING:	C
ADJACENT ZONING:	C
OVERALL TOTAL SITE AREA:	40,751 SF
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED:	8,150 SF (20% OF SITE AREA)
LANDSCAPE AREA PROVIDED:	8,594 SF
% OF REQ. AREA IN FRONT AND SIDE YARDS:	91.7% (MIN. 50%)
IMPERVIOUS AREA ON SITE:	32,157 SF

LANDSCAPE BUFFER ALONG S FM 549, MIN. WIDTH 10'	
LENGTH OF FRONTAGE:	192 LF (NOT INCL WIDTH OF DRIVEWAY)
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	4 CANOPY TREES (1 PER 50 LF)
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	4 CANOPY TREES
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED:	4 ACCENT TREES (1 PER 50 LF)
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED:	4 ACCENT TREES
SHRUBS REQUIRED:	48 SHRUBS PROVIDED
BERM REQUIRED:	TO BE SHOWN ON GRADING PLAN
NOTE:	ADDITIONAL SHRUBS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO PROVIDE AN ENHANCED SCREEN AT THE DRIVE THROUGH.

PARKING LOT HEAD LIGHT SCREENING
NOT APPLICABLE - NO HEAD IN PARKING SPACES ARE ADJACENT TO A STREET.

PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	
SIZE OF PARKING AND MANEUVERING AREA:	22,382 SF
QUANTITY OF PARKING SPACES:	27 PARKING SPACES
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED:	3 CANOPY TREES (1 PER 10 PARKING SPACES)
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED:	3 CANOPY TREES
NOTE:	NO PARKING SPACE MAY BE MORE THAN 80 LF FROM THE TRUNK OF A CANOPY TREE.

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

- BY SUBMITTING A PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WITH, THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETAILS WITH THIS PROJECT.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAIN).
- IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.
 - BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +/-0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION.
 - CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS, AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING POTENTIAL.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WILL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOIL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (**BASED ON A SOIL TEST**, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISHED.
 - ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN SHRUB AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, IS 3" BELOW THE ADJACENT FINISH SURFACE, IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALKS.
 - ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES, AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS, IS 1" BELOW THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS. TAPER THE SOIL SURFACE TO MEET FINISH GRADE, AS SPECIFIED ON THE GRADING PLANS, AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE WALKS.
 - SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS AND/OR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH ITEMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OWNER.
- ALL PLANT LOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (I.E., MINIMUM PLANT QUANTITIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC.).
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT QUANTITIES; PLANT QUANTITIES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
 - NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.** IF SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VIA PROPER CHANNELS).
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM, PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE OWNER/OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SUBMITTALS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL SOLID SOD IN ALL RIGHT-OF-WAYS AND PARKWAYS (UNLESS NOT ALLOWED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION) AND SHALL PROVIDE WATERING AND MAINTENANCE UNTIL THE TURF IS ESTABLISHED AND HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY OWNER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 90 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD.
- SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

ROOT BARRIERS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING, CURBS, WATER, STORM, OR SANITARY SEWER UTILITIES. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

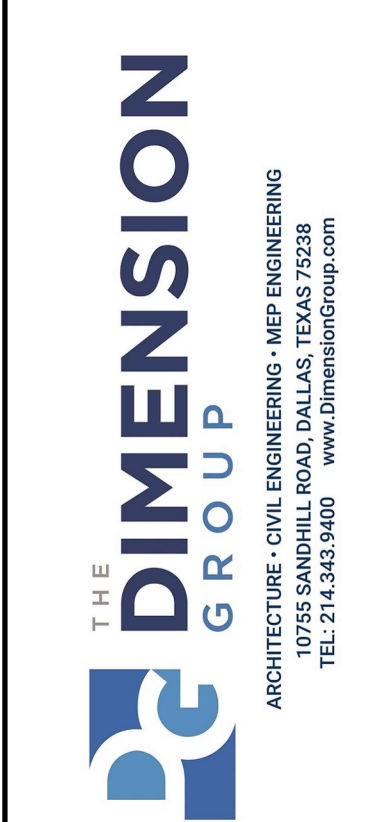
MULCHES

AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 2" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), OVER LANDSCAPE FABRIC IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

PLANTING & IRRIGATION GUARANTEE

THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE THAT ALL NEWLY INSTALLED AND EXISTING PLANTS SHALL SURVIVE FOR ONE YEAR AFTER FINAL OWNER ACCEPTANCE OF THE INSTALLATION WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR APPROPRIATE WATERING OF THE LANDSCAPE THROUGH INSTALLATION OF A PROPERLY DESIGNED IRRIGATION SYSTEM. THE OWNER SHALL APPROVE THE SYSTEM DESIGN BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PLANTS OR IRRIGATION.

PLANT SCHEDULE						
SYMBOL	KEY	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
TREES						
	CL	4	CHILOPSIS LINEARIS 'TIMELESS BEAUTY'	TIMELESS BEAUTY DESERT WILLOW	MIN. 4' HT.	PER PLAN
	QB	4	QUERCUS BUCKLEYI	TEXAS RED OAK	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
	UC	3	ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA	CEDAR ELM	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
SHRUBS						
	AG	21	ABELIA GRINDIFOLIA 'ROSE CREEK'	ROSE CREEK ABELIA	3 GAL.	2' O.C.
	IV	16	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA'	DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	3 GAL.	3' O.C.
	MC	11	MYRICA CERIFERA 'DON'S DWARF'	DON'S DWARF WAX MYRTLE	3 GAL.	4' O.C.
GROUNDCOVER						
		7728 SF	SOD: TIFWAY 419	BERMUDA GRASS	SOD	



BY	REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE	#
LC	drawn by	250-340	09-11-2025	
LC	designed by			
SS	approved by			

LANDSCAPE PLANTING PLAN
TACO BELL
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 AND FM 549
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75082

PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

- A. QUALIFICATIONS OF LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR
- ALL LANDSCAPE WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A SINGLE FIRM SPECIALIZING IN LANDSCAPE PLANTING.
 - A LIST OF SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROJECTS OF THIS TYPE, SIZE AND NATURE MAY BE REQUESTED BY THE OWNER FOR FURTHER QUALIFICATION MEASURES.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL HOLD A VALID NURSERY AND FLORAL CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, AS WELL AS OPERATE UNDER A COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATOR LICENSE ISSUED BY EITHER THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE OR THE TEXAS STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL BOARD.
- B. SCOPE OF WORK
- WORK COVERED BY THESE SECTIONS INCLUDES THE FURNISHING AND PAYMENT OF ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, LICENSES, TAXES AND ANY OTHER ITEMS THAT ARE NECESSARY FOR THE EXECUTION, INSTALLATION AND COMPLETION OF ALL WORK, SPECIFIED HEREIN AND / OR SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLANS, NOTES, AND DETAILS.
 - ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES AND REGULATIONS REQUIRED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH WORK, INCLUDING ALL INSPECTIONS AND PERMITS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN SUPPLY, TRANSPORTATION AND INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES (WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, GAS, CABLE, TELEVISION, ETC.) PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY WORK.

PRODUCTS

- A. ALL MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS SHALL BE NEW.
- B. CONTAINER AND BALLED-AND-BURLAPPED PLANTS:
- FURNISH NURSERY-GROWN PLANTS COMPLYING WITH ANSI Z60.1-2014. PROVIDE WELL-SHAPED, FULLY BRANCHED, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS STOCK FREE OF DISEASE, INSECTS, EGGS, LARVAE, AND DEFECTS SUCH AS KNOTS, SUN SCALD, INJURIES, ABRASIONS, AND DISFIGUREMENT. ALL PLANTS WITHIN A SPECIES SHALL HAVE SIMILAR SIZE, AND SHALL BE OF A FORM TYPICAL FOR THE SPECIES. ALL TREES SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM SOURCES WITHIN 200 MILES OF THE PROJECT SITE, AND WITH SIMILAR CLIMATIC CONDITIONS.
 - ROOT SYSTEMS SHALL BE HEALTHY, DENSELY BRANCHED ROOT SYSTEMS, NON-POT-BOUND, FREE FROM ENCIRCLING AND/OR GIRDLING ROOTS, AND FREE FROM ANY OTHER ROOT DEFECTS (SUCH AS J-SHAPED ROOTS).
 - TREES MAY BE OBTAINED FROM CONTAINERS OR BALLED-AND-BURLAPPED (B&B), UNLESS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANTING LEGEND. BARE-ROOT TREES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
 - ANY PLANT DEEMED UNACCEPTABLE BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND SHALL BE REPLACED WITH AN ACCEPTABLE PLANT OF LIKE TYPE AND SIZE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE. ANY PLANTS APPEARING TO BE UNHEALTHY, EVEN IF DETERMINED TO STILL BE ALIVE, SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER SHALL BE TO THE ACCEPTABILITY OF PLANT MATERIAL.
 - ALL TREES SHALL BE STANDARD IN FORM, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. TREES WITH CENTRAL LEADERS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF LEADER IS DAMAGED OR REMOVED. PRUNE ALL DAMAGED TWIGS AFTER PLANTING.
 - CALIPER MEASUREMENTS FOR STANDARD (SINGLE TRUNK) TREES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: SIX INCHES ABOVE THE ROOT FLARE FOR TREES UP TO AND INCLUDING FOUR INCHES IN CALIPER, AND TWELVE INCHES ABOVE THE ROOT FLARE FOR TREES EXCEEDING FOUR INCHES IN CALIPER.
 - MULTI-TRUNK TREES SHALL BE MEASURED BY THEIR OVERALL HEIGHT, MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, WHERE CALIPER MEASUREMENTS ARE USED, THE CALIPER SHALL BE CALCULATED AS ONE-HALF OF THE SUM OF THE THREE LARGEST TRUNKS.
 - ANY TREE OR SHRUB SHOWN TO HAVE EXCESS SOIL PLACED ON TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, SO THAT THE ROOT FLARE HAS BEEN COMPLETELY COVERED, SHALL BE REJECTED.
- C. SEED
- PROVIDE BLEND OF SPECIES AND VARIETIES AS NOTED ON THE PLANS, WITH MAXIMUM PERCENTAGES OF PURITY, GERMINATION, AND MINIMUM PERCENTAGE OF WEED SEED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. EACH BAG OF SEED SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A TAG FROM THE SUPPLIER INDICATING THE COMPOSITION OF THE SEED.
- D. TOPSOIL: SANDY TO CLAY LOAM TOPSOIL, FREE OF STONES LARGER THAN 1/2 INCH, FOREIGN MATTER, PLANTS, ROOTS, AND SEEDS.
- E. COMPOST: WELL-COMPOSTED, STABLE, AND WEED-FREE ORGANIC MATTER, pH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 8; MOISTURE CONTENT 35 TO 55 PERCENT BY WEIGHT; 100 PERCENT PASSING THROUGH 3/4-INCH SIEVE; SOLUBLE SALT CONTENT OF 5 TO 10 DECISEMENS/M; NOT EXCEEDING 0.5 PERCENT INERT CONTAMINANTS AND FREE OF SUBSTANCES TOXIC TO PLANTINGS. NO MANURE OR ANIMAL-BASED PRODUCTS SHALL BE USED.
- F. FERTILIZER: GRANULAR FERTILIZER CONSISTING OF NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, POTASSIUM, AND OTHER NUTRIENTS IN PROPORTIONS, AMOUNTS, AND RELEASE RATES RECOMMENDED IN A SOIL REPORT FROM A QUALIFIED SOIL-TESTING AGENCY (SEE BELOW).
- G. MULCH: SIZE AND TYPE AS INDICATED ON PLANS, FREE FROM DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND SUITABLE AS TOP DRESSING OF TREES AND SHRUBS.
- H. TREE STAKING AND GUYING
- STAKES: 6" LONG GREEN METAL T-POSTS.
 - GUY AND TIE WIRE: ASTM A 641, CLASS 1, GALVANIZED-STEEL WIRE, 2-STRAND, TWISTED, 0.106 INCH DIAMETER.
 - STRAP CHAFING GUARD: REINFORCED NYLON OR CANVAS AT LEAST 1-1/2 INCH WIDE, WITH GROMMETS TO PROTECT TREE TRUNKS FROM DAMAGE.
- J. STEEL EDGING: PROFESSIONAL STEEL EDGING, 14 GAUGE THICK X 4 INCHES WIDE, FACTORY PAINTED DARK GREEN. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS INCLUDE COL-MET OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- K. PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES: ANY GRANULAR, NON-STAINING PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE THAT IS LABELED FOR THE SPECIFIC ORNAMENTALS OR TURF ON WHICH IT WILL BE UTILIZED. PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES SHALL BE APPLIED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S LABELED RATES.

METHODS

- A. SOIL PREPARATION
- BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE GRADE OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY SHOULD ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST.
 - SOIL TESTING:
 - AFTER FINISH GRADES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED, CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE SOIL SAMPLES FROM THE PROJECT'S LANDSCAPE AREAS TESTED BY AN ESTABLISHED SOIL TESTING LABORATORY. EACH SAMPLE SUBMITTED TO THE LAB SHALL CONTAIN NO LESS THAN ONE QUART OF SOIL, TAKEN FROM BETWEEN THE SOIL SURFACE AND 6" DEPTH. IF NO SAMPLE LOCATIONS ARE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE A MINIMUM OF THREE SAMPLES FROM VARIOUS REPRESENTATIVE LOCATIONS FOR TESTING.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE SOIL TESTING LABORATORY PROVIDE RESULTS FOR THE FOLLOWING: SOIL TEXTURAL CLASS, GENERAL SOIL FERTILITY, pH, ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT, SALT (CEC), LIME, SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO (SAR) AND BORON CONTENT.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO SUBMIT THE PROJECT'S PLANT LIST TO THE LABORATORY ALONG WITH THE SOIL SAMPLER.
 - THE SOIL REPORT PRODUCED BY THE LABORATORY SHALL CONTAIN RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING (AS APPROPRIATE): SEPARATE SOIL PREPARATION AND BACKFILL MIX RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GENERAL ORNAMENTAL PLANTS, XERIC PLANTS, TURF, AND NATIVE SEED, AS WELL AS PRE-PLANT FERTILIZER APPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ANY OTHER SOIL RELATED ISSUES. THE REPORT SHALL ALSO PROVIDE A FERTILIZER PROGRAM FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD AND FOR LONG-TERM MAINTENANCE.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SOIL AMENDMENTS AND FERTILIZERS PER THE SOILS REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS. ANY CHANGE IN COST DUE TO THE SOIL REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS, EITHER INCREASE OR DECREASE, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER WITH THE REPORT.
 - FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY, THE SOIL PREPARATION SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - TURF: INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS INTO THE TOP 8" OF SOIL BY MEANS OF ROTOILLING AFTER CROSS-RIPPING:
 - NITROGEN STABILIZED ORGANIC AMENDMENT - 4 CU. YDS. PER 1,000 S.F.
 - PREPLANT TURF FERTILIZER (10-20-10 OR SIMILAR, SLOW RELEASE, ORGANIC) - 15 LBS PER 1,000 S.F.
 - "CLAY BUSTER" OR EQUAL - USE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE
 - TREES, SHRUBS, AND PERENNIALS: INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS INTO THE TOP 8" OF SOIL BY MEANS OF ROTOILLING AFTER CROSS-RIPPING:
 - NITROGEN STABILIZED ORGANIC AMENDMENT - 4 CU. YDS. PER 1,000 S.F.
 - 12-12-12 FERTILIZER (OR SIMILAR, ORGANIC, SLOW RELEASE) - 10 LBS. PER CU. YD.
 - "CLAY BUSTER" OR EQUAL - USE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE
 - IRON SULPHATE - 2 LBS. PER CU. YD.
 - IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION.
 - CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS, AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING POTENTIAL.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WILL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOIL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED ON A SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISHED.
 - AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS IN SHRUB AREAS, AND IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH, ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES IS 7" BELOW FINISH GRADE, TAPERING TO MEET FINISH GRADE AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE SURFACE.
 - AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS IN TURF AREAS, ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES IS 1" BELOW FINISH GRADE, TAPERING TO MEET FINISH GRADE AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE SURFACE.
 - SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS AND/OR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH ITEMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OWNER.
 - ONCE SOIL PREPARATION IS COMPLETE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO DEBRIS, TRASH, OR STONES LARGER THAN 1" REMAINING IN THE TOP 6" OF SOIL.

SUBMITTALS

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS AND SAMPLES, IF REQUIRED, TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, AND RECEIVE APPROVAL IN WRITING FOR SUCH SUBMITTALS BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.
 - SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE PHOTOS OF PLANTS WITH A RULER OR MEASURING STICK FOR SCALE, PHOTOS OR SAMPLES OF ANY REQUIRED MULCHES, AND SOIL TEST RESULTS AND PREPARATION RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE TESTING LAB (INCLUDING COMPOST AND FERTILIZER RATES AND TYPES, AND OTHER AMENDMENTS FOR TREE/SHRUB, TURF, AND SEED AREAS AS MAY BE APPROPRIATE).
 - SUBMITTALS SHALL ALSO INCLUDE MANUFACTURER CUT SHEETS FOR PLANTING ACCESSORIES SUCH AS TREE STAKES AND TIES, EDGING, AND LANDSCAPE FABRICS (IF ANY).
 - WHERE MULTIPLE ITEMS ARE SHOWN ON A PAGE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE ITEM BEING CONSIDERED.
- C. GENERAL PLANTING
- REMOVE ALL NURSERY TAGS AND STAKES FROM PLANTS.
 - EXCEPT IN AREAS TO BE PLANTED WITH ORNAMENTAL GRASSES, APPLY PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES AT THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE.
 - TRENCHING NEAR PLANTING TREES:
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) OF EXISTING TREES, AND SHALL EXERCISE ALL POSSIBLE CARE AND PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID INJURY TO TREE ROOTS, TRUNKS, AND BRANCHES. THE CRZ IS DEFINED AS A CIRCULAR AREA EXTENDING OUTWARD FROM THE TREE TRUNK, WITH A RADIUS EQUAL TO 1" FOR EVERY 1" OF TRUNK DIAMETER-AT-BREAST-HEIGHT (4.5' ABOVE THE AVERAGE GRADE AT THE TRUNK).
 - ALL EXCAVATION WITHIN THE CRZ SHALL BE PERFORMED USING HAND TOOLS. NO MACHINE EXCAVATION OR TRENCHING OF ANY KIND SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE CRZ.
 - ALTER ALIGNMENT OF PIPE TO AVOID TREE ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER. WHERE TREE ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER ARE ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD, TUNNEL UNDER SUCH ROOTS. WRAP EXPOSED ROOTS WITH SEVERAL LAYERS OF BURLAP AND KEEP MOIST. CLOSE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN THE CANOPY DRIP LINES WITHIN 24 HOURS.
 - ALL SEVERED ROOTS SHALL BE HAND PRUNED WITH SHARP TOOLS AND ALLOWED TO AIR-DRY. DO NOT USE ANY SORT OF SEALERS OR WOUND PAINTS.

TREE PLANTING

- TREE PLANTING HOLES SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO MINIMUM WIDTH OF TWO TIMES THE WIDTH OF THE ROOTBALL, AND TO A DEPTH EQUAL TO THE DEPTH OF THE ROOTBALL LESS TWO TO FOUR INCHES. SCARIFY THE SIDES AND BOTTOM OF THE PLANTING HOLE PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE TREE. REMOVE ANY GLAZING THAT MAY HAVE BEEN CAUSED DURING THE EXCAVATION OF THE HOLE. FOR CONTAINER AND BOX TREES, TO REMOVE ANY POTENTIALLY GIRDLING ROOTS AND OTHER ROOT DEFECTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAKE A 1" LAYER OFF OF THE SIDES AND BOTTOM OF THE ROOTBALL OF ALL TREES JUST BEFORE PLACING INTO THE PLANTING PIT. DO NOT "TEASE" ROOTS OUT FROM THE ROOTBALL.
- INSTALL THE TREE ON UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE SO THAT THE TOP OF THE ROOTBALL IS TWO TO FOUR INCHES ABOVE THE SURROUNDING GROUND.
- BACKFILL THE TREE HOLE UTILIZING THE EXISTING TOPSOIL FROM ON-SITE. ROCKS LARGER THAN 1" DIA. AND ALL OTHER DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SOIL PRIOR TO THE BACKFILL. SHOULD ADDITIONAL SOIL BE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THIS TASK, USE STORED TOPSOIL FROM ON-SITE OR IMPORT ADDITIONAL TOPSOIL FROM OFF-SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. IMPORTED TOPSOIL SHALL BE OF SIMILAR TEXTURAL CLASS AND COMPOSITION TO THE ON-SITE SOIL.
- TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED IN AREAS WITH UNDESIRABLE LOCAL CONDITIONS (SUCH AS HEAVY WINDS OR SLOPES) REQUIRE STAKES TO KEEP TREES UPRIGHT. SHOULD STAKING BE REQUIRED, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TREE STAKES (BEYOND THE MINIMUMS LISTED BELOW) WILL BE LEFT TO THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION. IF ANY TREES FALL OR LEAN, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL STRAIGHTEN THE TREE, OR REPLACE IT SHOULD IT BECOME DAMAGED. TREE STAKING SHALL ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:
 - 1-2" TREES: TWO STAKES PER TREE
 - 2-1/2-4" TREES: THREE STAKES PER TREE
 - TREES OVER 4" CALIPER: GUY AS NEEDED
 - MULTI-TRUNK TREES: THREE STAKES PER TREE MINIMUM. QUANTITY AND POSITIONS AS NEEDED TO STABILIZE THE TREE
- UPON COMPLETION OF PLANTING, CONSTRUCT AN EARTH WATERING BASIN AROUND THE TREE. COVER THE INTERIOR OF THE TREE RING WITH MULCH (TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS). UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR PLACE MULCH WITHIN 6" OF THE TRUNK.

SHRUB

- PERENNIAL, AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING
- DIG THE PLANTING HOLES TWICE AS WIDE AND 2" LESS DEEP THAN EACH PLANTS' ROOTBALL. INSTALL THE PLANT IN THE HOLE. BACKFILL AROUND THE PLANT WITH SOIL, AMENDED PER SOIL TEST RECOMMENDATIONS.
 - WHEN PLANTING IS COMPLETE, INSTALL MULCH (TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS) OVER ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS), LEAVING NO EXPOSED GROUND.
- F. SODDING
- SOD VARIETY TO BE AS SPECIFIED ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN.
 - LAY SOD WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM THE TIME OF STRIPPING. DO NOT LAY IF THE GROUND IS FROZEN, LAY THE SOD TO FORM A SOLID MASS WITH TIGHTLY FITTED JOINTS. BUTT ENDS AND SIDES OF SOD STRIPS. DO NOT OVERLAP. STAGGER STRIPS TO OFFSET JOINTS IN ADJACENT COURSES.
 - ROLL THE SOD TO ENSURE GOOD CONTACT OF THE SOD'S ROOT SYSTEM WITH THE SOIL UNDERNEATH.
 - WATER THE SOD THOROUGHLY WITH A FINE SPRAY IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING TO OBTAIN AT LEAST SIX INCHES OF PENETRATION INTO THE SOIL BELOW THE SOD.

MULCH

- INSTALL MULCH TOPDRESSING, TYPE AND DEPTH PER MULCH NOTE, IN ALL PLANTING AREAS AND TREE RINGS.
 - DO NOT INSTALL MULCH WITHIN 6" OF TREE ROOT FLARE AND WITHIN 24" OF HABITABLE STRUCTURES, EXCEPT AS MAY BE NOTED ON THESE PLANS. MULCH COVER WITHIN 6" OF CONCRETE WALKS AND CURBS SHALL NOT PROTRUDE ABOVE THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS AND CURBS. MULCH COVER WITHIN 12" OF WALLS SHALL BE AT LEAST 3" LOWER THAN THE TOP OF WALL.
- H. CLEAN UP
- DURING LANDSCAPE PREPARATION AND PLANTING, KEEP ALL PAVEMENT CLEAN AND ALL WORK AREAS IN A NEAT, ORDERLY CONDITION.
 - DISPOSED LEGALLY OF ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS OFF THE PROJECT SITE.
- I. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE
- UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SITE CLEAN, FREE OF DEBRIS AND TRASH, AND SUITABLE FOR USE AS INTENDED. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL THEN REQUEST AN INSPECTION BY THE OWNER TO DETERMINE FINAL ACCEPTABILITY.
 - WHEN THE INSPECTED PLANTING WORK DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AND/OR REPAIR THE REJECTED WORK TO THE OWNER'S SATISFACTION WITHIN 24 HOURS.
 - THE LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE PERIOD WILL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL THE LANDSCAPE WORK HAS BEEN RE-INSPECTED BY THE OWNER AND FOUND TO BE ACCEPTABLE. AT THAT TIME, A WRITTEN NOTICE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE WILL BE ISSUED BY THE OWNER, AND THE MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTEE PERIODS WILL COMMENCE.

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS FOR 90 DAYS BEYOND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF ALL LANDSCAPE WORK BY THE OWNER. LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE WEEKLY SITE VISITS FOR THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS (AS APPROPRIATE): PROPER PRUNING, RESTAKING OF TREES, RESETTling OF PLANTS THAT HAVE SETTLED, MOWING AND AERATION OF LAWNS, WEEDING, RESEEDING AREAS WHICH HAVE NOT GERMINATED WELL, TREATING FOR INSECTS AND DISEASES, REPLACEMENT OF MULCH, REMOVAL OF LITTER, REPAIRS TO THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM DUE TO FAULTY PARTS AND/OR WORKMANSHIP, AND THE APPROPRIATE WATERING OF ALL PLANTINGS. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IN PROPER WORKING ORDER, WITH SCHEDULING ADJUSTMENTS BY SEASON TO MAXIMIZE WATER CONSERVATION.
 - SHOULD SEEDS AND/OR SODDED AREAS NOT BE COVERED BY AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WATERING THESE AREAS AND OBTAINING A FULL, HEALTHY STAND OF PLANTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
 - TO ACHIEVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS MUST OCCUR:
 - THE LANDSCAPE SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH (WITH EXCEPTIONS MADE FOR SEASONAL DORMANCY). ALL PLANTS NOT MEETING THIS CONDITION SHALL BE REJECTED AND REPLACED BY HEALTHY PLANT MATERIAL PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - ALL HARDSCAPE SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - SODDED AREAS MUST BE ACTIVELY GROWING, AND MUST REACH A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 1 1/2 INCHES BEFORE FIRST MOWING. HYDROMULCHED AREAS SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH. BARE AREAS LARGER THAN TWELVE SQUARE INCHES MUST BE RESEED OR RESEED (AS APPROPRIATE) PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL SODDED TURF SHALL BE NEATLY MOWED.
- K. WARRANTY PERIOD, PLANT GUARANTEE AND REPLACEMENTS
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDS, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
 - PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.

WARRANTY

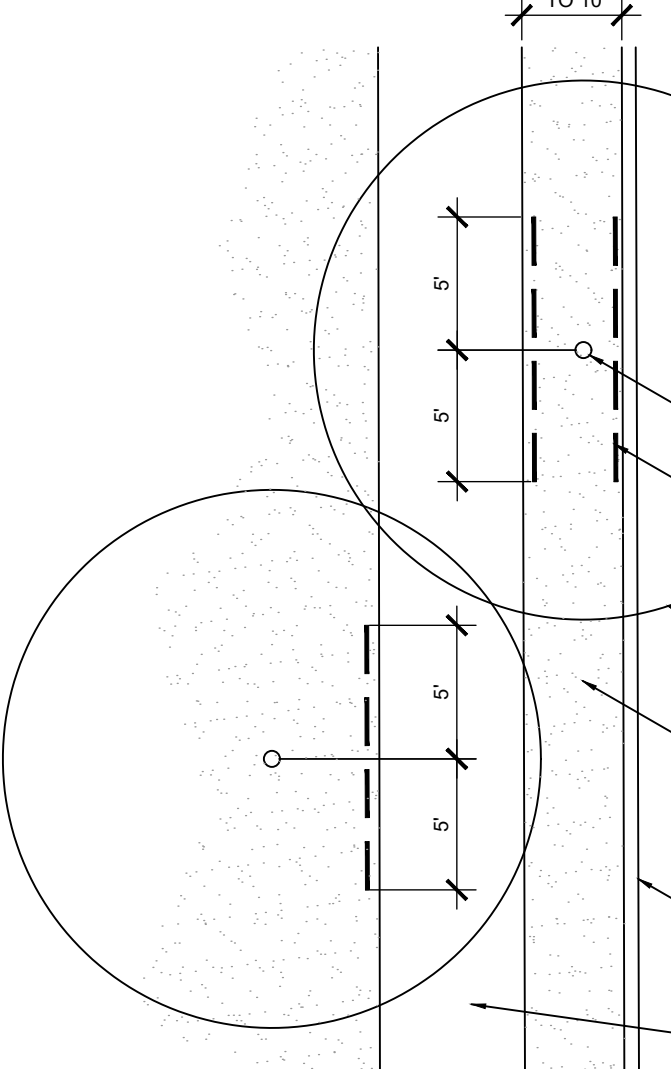
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDS, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
- PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.

STEEL EDGING

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

OPEN LANDSCAPE

PARKWAY OR ISLAND



ROOT BARRIER - PLAN VIEW

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

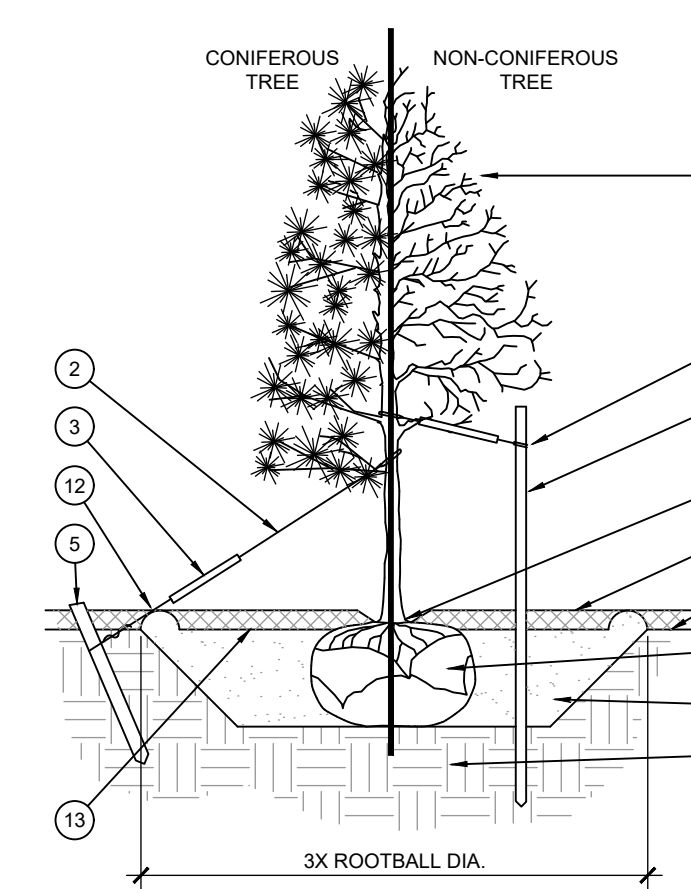
- TYPICAL WALKWAY OR PAVING
- TREE TRUNK
- LINEAR ROOT BARRIER MATERIAL. SEE PLANTING NOTES FOR TYPE AND MANUFACTURER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- TREE CANOPY
- TYPICAL PLANTING AREA
- TYPICAL CURB AND GUTTER

- NOTES:
- INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCLOSE THE ROOTBALL.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH (WITH EXCEPTIONS MADE FOR SEASONAL DORMANCY). ALL PLANTS NOT MEETING THIS CONDITION SHALL BE REJECTED AND REPLACED BY HEALTHY PLANT MATERIAL PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - ALL HARDSCAPE SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - SODDED AREAS MUST BE ACTIVELY GROWING, AND MUST REACH A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 1 1/2 INCHES BEFORE FIRST MOWING. HYDROMULCHED AREAS SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH. BARE AREAS LARGER THAN TWELVE SQUARE INCHES MUST BE RESEED OR RESEED (AS APPROPRIATE) PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL SODDED TURF SHALL BE NEATLY MOWED.

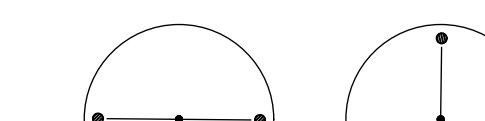
- K. WARRANTY PERIOD, PLANT GUARANTEE AND REPLACEMENTS
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDS, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
 - PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.

WARRANTY

- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDS, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
- PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.



STAKING EXAMPLES (PLAN VIEW)

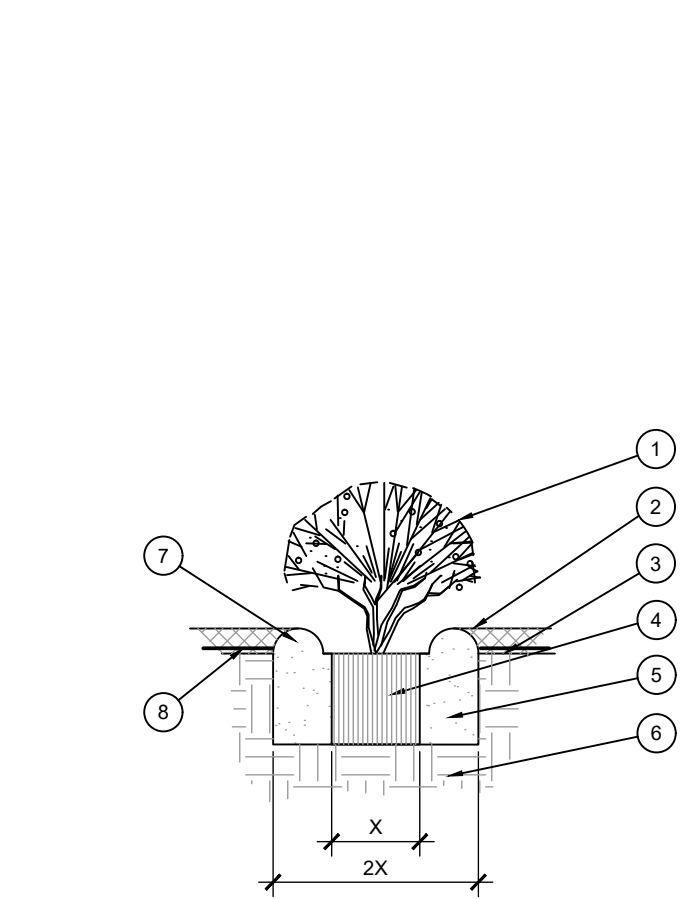


TREE PLANTING

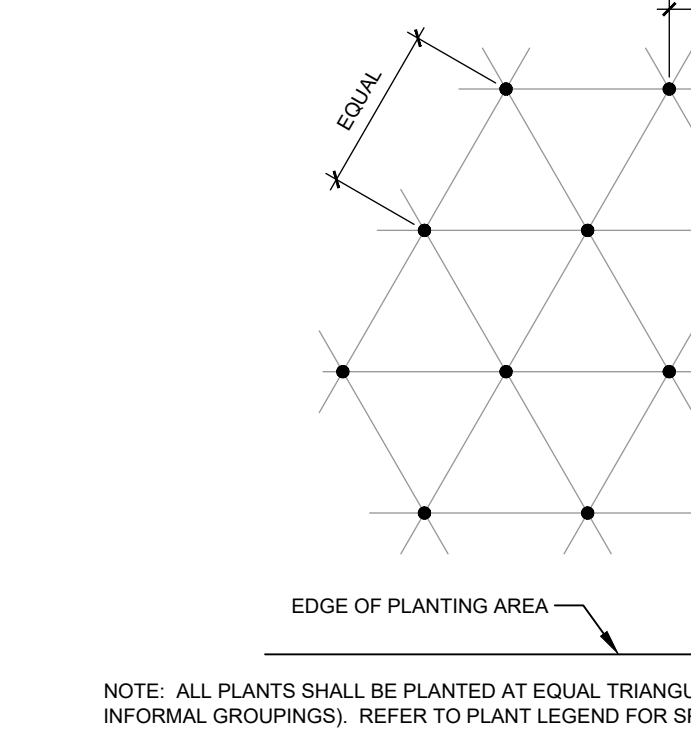
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

SHRUB AND PERENNIAL PLANTING

SCALE: NTS



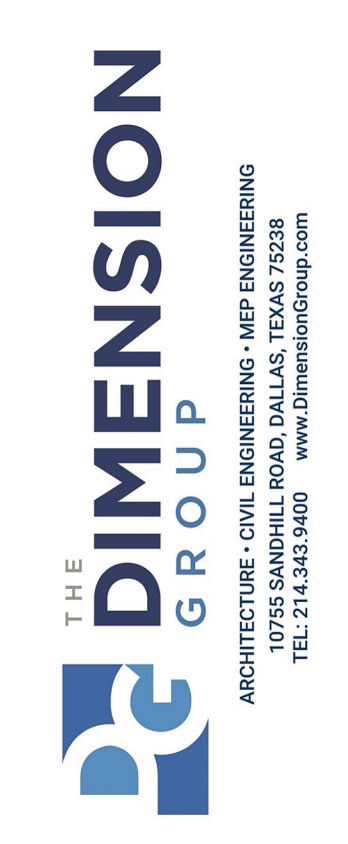
- NOTES:
- INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING OR CURBS. BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCLOSE THE ROOTBALL.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH (WITH EXCEPTIONS MADE FOR SEASONAL DORMANCY). ALL PLANTS NOT MEETING THIS CONDITION SHALL BE REJECTED AND REPLACED BY HEALTHY PLANT MATERIAL PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - ALL HARDSCAPE SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - SODDED AREAS MUST BE ACTIVELY GROWING, AND MUST REACH A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 1 1/2 INCHES BEFORE FIRST MOWING. HYDROMULCHED AREAS SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH. BARE AREAS LARGER THAN TWELVE SQUARE INCHES MUST BE RESEED OR RESEED (AS APPROPRIATE) PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL SODDED TURF SHALL BE NEATLY MOWED.



- NOTE: ALL PLANTS SHALL BE PLANTED AT EQUAL TRIANGULAR SPACING (EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS AS INFORMAL GROUPINGS). REFER TO PLANT LEGEND FOR SPACING DISTANCE BETWEEN PLANTS.
- 1) STEP 1: DETERMINE TOTAL PLANTS FOR THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMULA:
TOTAL AREA / AREA DIVIDER = TOTAL PLANTS
- | PLANT SPACING | AREA DIVIDER | PLANT SPACING | AREA DIVIDER |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 6" | 0.22 | 18" | 1.95 |
| 8" | 0.38 | 24" | 3.46 |
| 10" | 0.60 | 30" | 5.41 |
| 12" | 0.87 | 36" | 7.79 |
| 15" | 1.35 | | |
- 2) STEP 2: SUBTRACT THE ROW (S) OF PLANTS THAT WOULD OCCUR AT THE EDGE OF THE PLANTED AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMULA: TOTAL PERIMETER LENGTH / PLANT SPACING = TOTAL PLANT SUBTRACTION
- EXAMPLE: PLANTS AT 18" O.C. IN 100 SF PLANTING AREA, 40 LF PERIMETER
STEP 1: 100 SF / 1.95 = 51 PLANTS
STEP 2: 51 PLANTS - (40 LF / 1.95 = 21 PLANTS) = 30 PLANTS TOTAL

PLANT SPACING

SCALE: NTS



09-11-2025

SERVICE AND ARE PROTECTED BY COMMON LAW. ANY REUSE OR REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DESIGN GROUP IS PROHIBITED.

BY	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION
LC	09-11-2025	1. 250-340
LC	09-11-2025	2. 250-340
SS	09-11-2025	3. 250-340

LANDSCAPE SPECS & DETAILS

TACO BELL
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 200 AND FM 549
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75082

SHEET

LP-2

CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATED ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.

811

- ① CONSTRUCT 6" CURB & GUTTER
- ② CONSTRUCT 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTION
- ③ INSTALL SIDEWALK PAVEMENT
- ④ INSTALL HANDICAP VAN AND CAR SIGN
- ⑤ 4' WHITE PAVEMENT SOLID PARKING STRIPES
- ⑥ HANDICAP VAN PARKING
- ⑦ STANDARD AREA LIGHT POLE
- ⑧ MONUMENT SIGN
- ⑨ NEW BARRIER FREE RAMPS
- ⑩ PROPOSED ESCAPE LANE
- ⑪ CLEARANCE BAR
- ⑫ MENU BOARD
- ⑬ ORDER SPEAKER
- ⑭ "ONE WAY DO NOT ENTER" SIGN
- ⑮ PROPOSED 4' BOLLARD

1. The contractor shall assume sole and complete responsibility for his means and methods of construction, job site conditions and job site safety, including safety of all persons and property. This requirement shall apply continuously and not be limited to working hours. The contractor shall save, protect, indemnify defend and hold harmless the owner, the architect and the engineer from any claim of liability, real or alleged, arising out of the performance of any work on this project. The contractor shall name the owner, the architect and the engineer as "additional insured" on his insurance policies.
2. Existing above ground utilities have been shown based on information shown on a survey of the property. Underground utilities are shown based on recorded data and may not be complete or exact. The contractor shall be responsible for verifying the locations and depths of all above ground and underground utilities prior to construction. The contractor shall be responsible for damage to existing above ground or underground utilities, including those not shown on the plans. The contractor is advised to contact the city and all franchise utility companies, easement holders, etc. at least 48 hours prior to beginning excavation in the vicinity of any underground utility.
3. The contractor shall comply with all building codes and regulations, federal, state, county, and city safety codes and inspection requirements.
4. The contractor shall provide dust protection during construction. All trash and debris shall be picked up at all times. Commercial construction debris/solid waste hauler permit required.
5. There will be no outside storage or above ground storage tanks. (Subsection 01.05, of Article 05, UDC)
6. Per the Engineering Standards of Design and Construction, dumpster areas will need to drain to oil/water separator and then to storm lines.

A map showing the site location. The site is marked with a black dot and labeled "SITE". It is located at the intersection of Lofland Cir and a road labeled "549". Other roads shown include Evans, Renee Dr, Lofland Cir, H Wallace Ln, Wallace, Culline, and South Wylie. Highway markers for 205, 549, 1139, and 3097 are present. A north arrow points towards the top right.

LOT 18, BLOCK A, CREEKSIDE COMMONS
ADDITION
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & F.M. 549
A 0.936 ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE
WILLIAM W. FORD SURVEY, ABST. NO 80
CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL
COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY PROJECT #SP2025-xxx
August 27, 2025

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of _____, 2025.

Director of Planning and Zoning

Calculation Summary					
Label	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min
EXTENDED	0.48	2.1	0.0	N.A.	N.A.
PARKING LOT & DRIVE-THRU SURFACE	1.14	2.1	0.2	5.70	10.50

NOTE: LIGHT LEVEL AT THE PROPERTY LINES NOT TO EXCEED 0.2 FOOT-CANDLE
POLE BASES ARE 2'-6" AFG

COR-8: ALUMINUM DISK STAMPED "CITY OF ROCKWALL SURVEY MONUMENT" AT THE NORTHERLY INTERSECTION OF SILVER VIEW LANE AND DIAMOND WAY DRIVE ±1 FOOT NORTH OF CURB LINE IN CENTER OF CURVE.
N: 7018063.113, E: 2609533.682 ELEVATION: 600.48'

COR-9: BRASS DISK STAMPED "CITY OF ROCKWALL SURVEY MONUMENT" ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF DISCOVERY BOULEVARD AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF CURB INLET ±180 FOOT EAST INTERSECTION OF DISCOVERY/CORPORATE.
N: 7020550.132, E: 2607463.893 ELEVATION: 595.63'


THE DIMENSION GROUP
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TX, 75238
PHONE: (214) 343-9400
CONTACT: KEATON L. MAI, PE

PRUDENT DEVELOPMENT
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
PHONE: (214) 271-4630
CONTACT: MICHAEL HAMPTON


VALLEY BELLS ENTERPRISES, LLC
101 E. CHEROKEE STREET
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766
PHONE: (903) 586-1524
CONTACT: MIKE STRANSBERRY

CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST THE EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.



Drawing name: C:\Users\FGerardo.CORP\Documents\Taco Bell\Rockwell\LDE-1.0.dwg Sep 10, 2025 - 2:39pm

 THE **DIMENSION** GROUP

ARCHITECTURE • CIVIL ENGINEERING • MEP ENGINEERING
10755 SANDHILL ROAD, DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
TEL: 214.343.9400 www.DimensionGroup.com

AccuserV
LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT

THESE PLANS ARE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND ARE PROTECTED BY COMMON LAW, STATUTORY AND OTHER RESERVED RIGHTS INCLUDING COPYRIGHT. THEY MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DIMENSION GROUP.

#	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY
△			
△			
△			
△			
△			
project no.	250-340		drawn by
date	9/10/2025 - 2:39 pm		designed by
	IDE-1.0.dwg		checked by

SITE PLAN

TACO BELL
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & FM 549
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032

SHEET

LDE-1.0

Being a tract of land situated in the William W. Ford Survey, Abstract No. 80, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, being part of Lot 18, Block A of Creekside Commons Addition, an addition to the City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas according to the plat thereof recorded in Instrument Number 20240000004925 of the Official Public Records of Rockwall County, Texas, and being part of that tract of land described in Special Warranty Deed to CREEKSIDE COMMONS CROSSING, LP, a Texas limited partnership recorded in Instrument Number 20220000021201 of the Official Public Records of Rockwall County, and being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at the northeast corner of Lot 17, Block A of said Creekside Commons Addition, said corner also being the northwest corner of said Lot 18, Block A, said corner also being in the south right-of-way line of State Highway 549 (variable width right-of-way);

Thence North 88 degrees 45 minutes 13 seconds East, along the south right-of-way line of said State Highway 549, a distance of 205.03 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with yellow plastic cap stamped "TXHS" set for corner;

Thence South 01 degrees 14 minutes 47 seconds East, traversing said Lot 18, Block A, a distance of 217.17 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with yellow plastic cap stamped "TXHS" set for corner;

Thence South 88 degrees 52 minutes 09 seconds West, continuing to traverse said Lot 18, Block A, a distance of 45.15 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with yellow plastic cap stamped "TXHS" set for corner, said corner being the beginning of a tangent curve to the left, having a delta of 44 degrees 33 minutes 46 seconds, a radius of 36.00 feet, and a chord bearing and distance of South 66 degrees 35 minutes 16 seconds West, 27.30 feet;

Thence in a southwesterly direction along said curve to the left, continuing to traverse said Lot 18, Block A, an arc length of 28.00 feet to a 1/2 inch iron rod with yellow plastic cap stamped "TXHS" set for corner;

Thence South 44 degrees 43 minutes 37 seconds West, continuing to traverse said Lot 18, Block A, a distance of 21.83 feet to an "X" cut in concrete set for corner, said corner being in the northeasterly line of Lot 15, Block A of said Creekside Commons Addition;

Thence North 45 degrees 51 minutes 55 seconds West, along the northeasterly line of Lots 15, 16, and 17, Block A of said Creekside Commons Addition, a distance of 169.64 feet to an "X" cut in concrete found for corner, said corner being an angle point in the easterly line of said Lot 17, Block A;

Thence North 01 degrees 07 minutes 51 seconds West, along the easterly line of said Lot 17, Block A, a distance of 121.80 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 40,751 square feet or 0.936 acres of land.



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White		
					(Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC** - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT** - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P** - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120** - 120V
- PC1208-277** - 208 - 277V
- PC1347** - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.

2. Not available with 5W distribution

3. Consult Factory for availability.

4. Not available in HV.

5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.

6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.
7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.

8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.

9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.

10. Only available with ALSC/ALSCH control options.

11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.

12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.





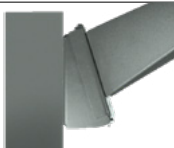










13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

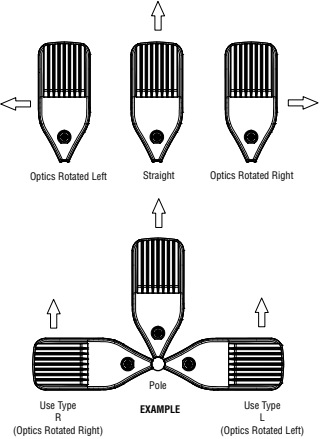
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to $\geq 3"$ square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ($\geq 3"$ OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

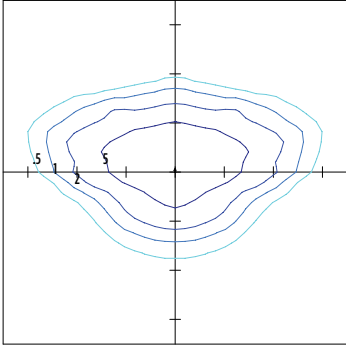
See the individual product page on <https://www.isicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

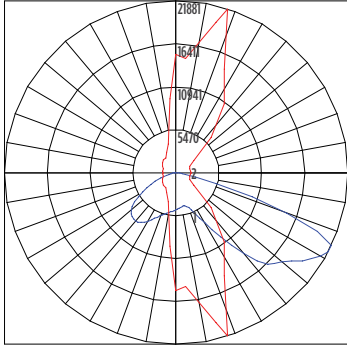
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



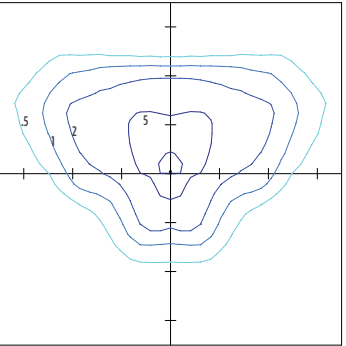
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

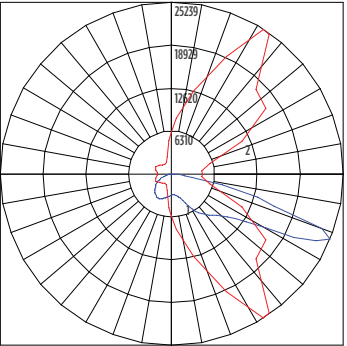
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



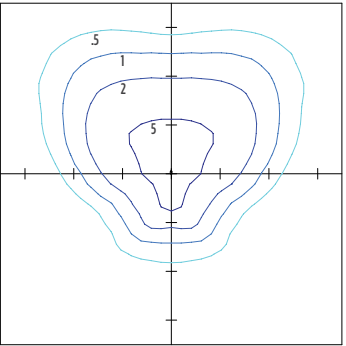
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

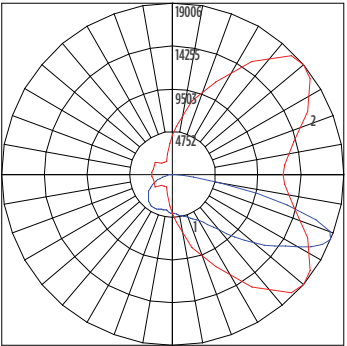
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

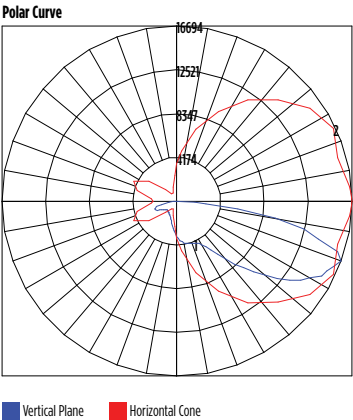
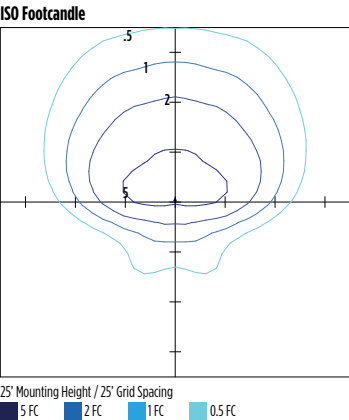
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

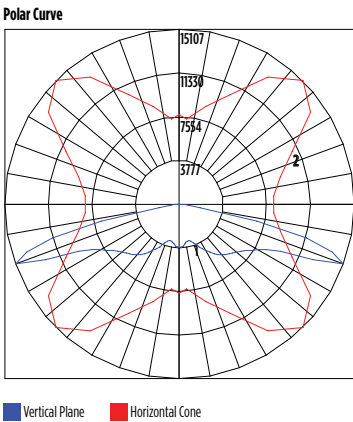
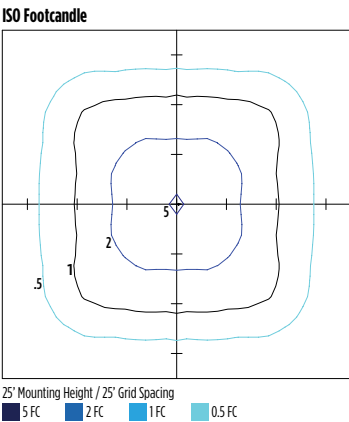
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

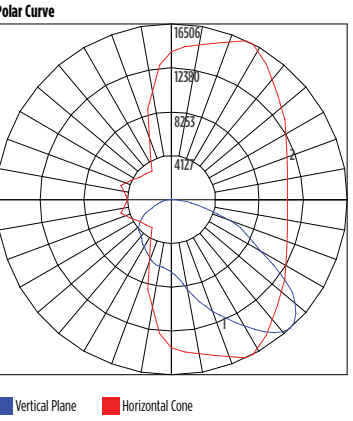
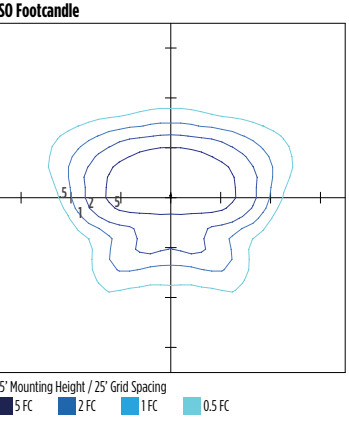
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

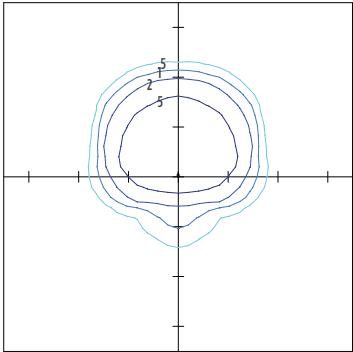
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

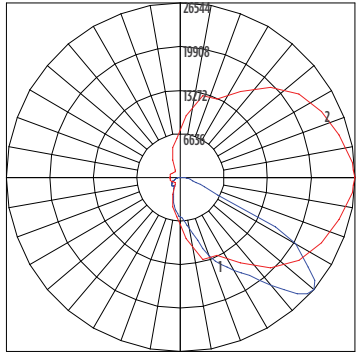
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



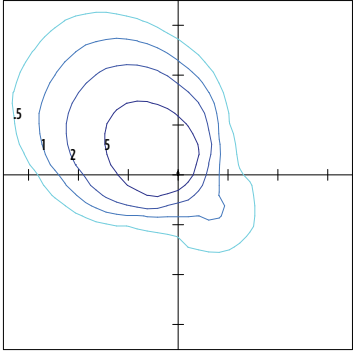
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

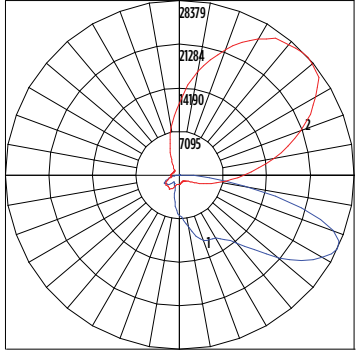
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



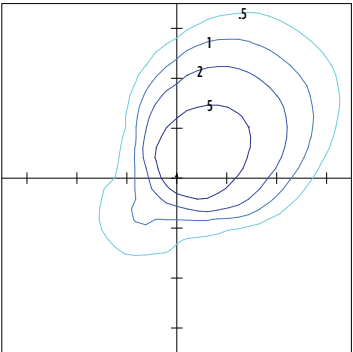
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

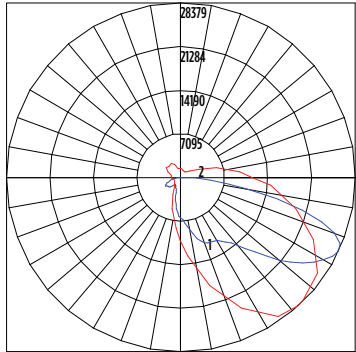
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



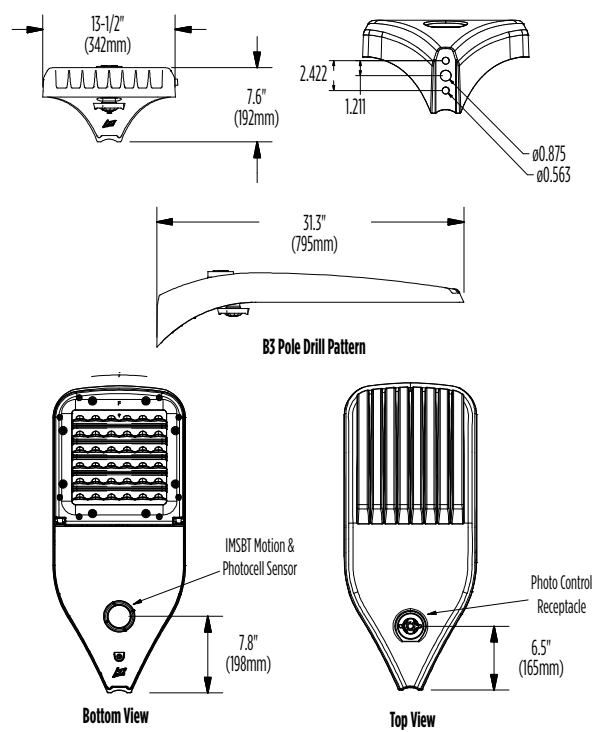
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC** - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT** - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P** - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120** - 120V
- PC1208-277** - 208 - 277V
- PC1347** - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.

2. Not available with 5W distribution

3. Consult Factory for availability.

4. Not available in HV.

5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.

6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.
7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.

8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.

9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.

10. Only available with ALSC/ALSCH control options.

11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.

12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
















13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

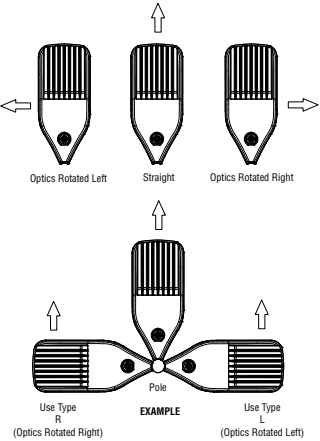
Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to ≥ 3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole (≥3" OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

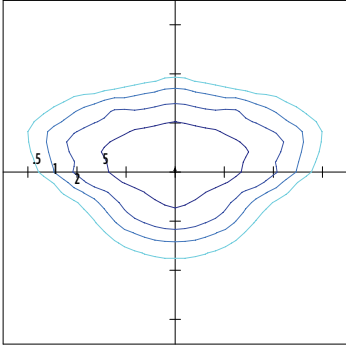
See the individual product page on <https://www.lsicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

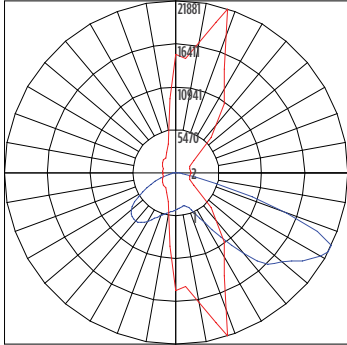
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



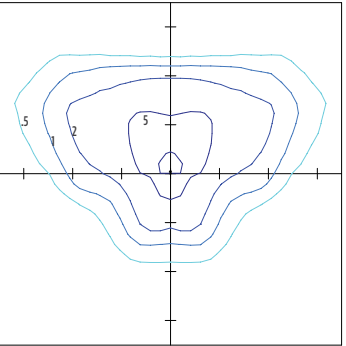
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

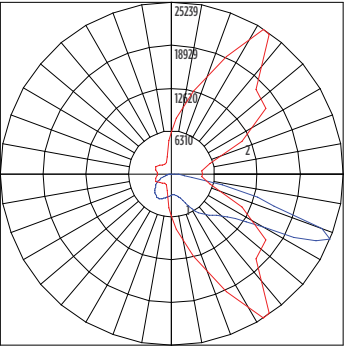
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



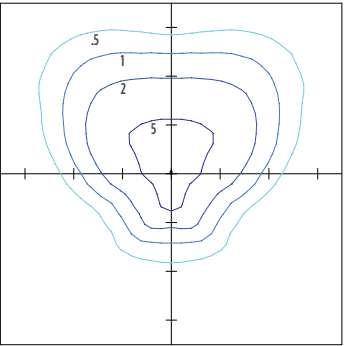
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

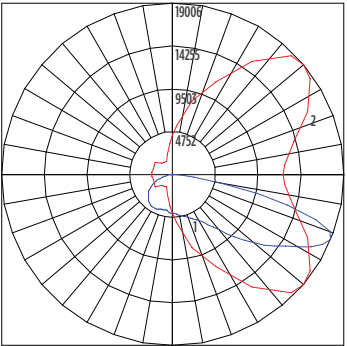
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

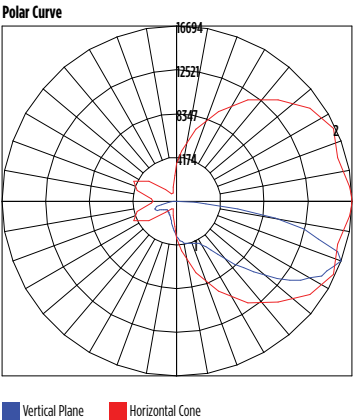
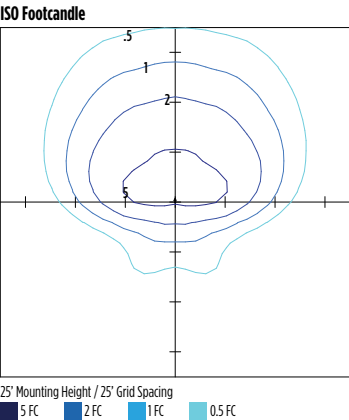
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

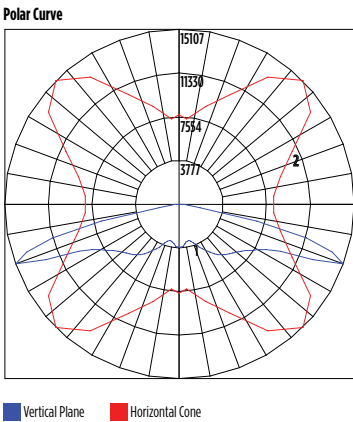
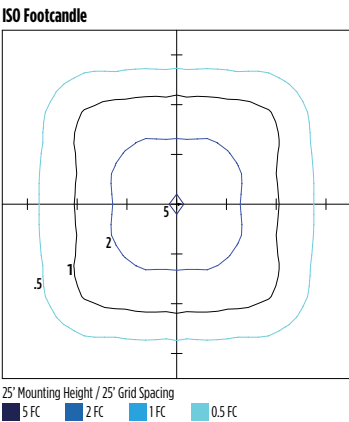
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

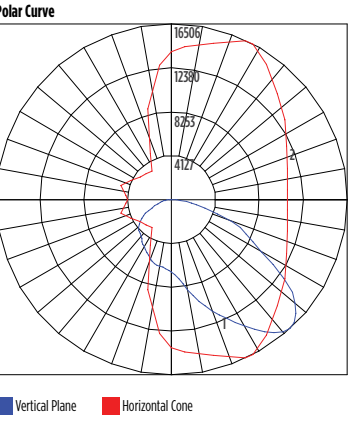
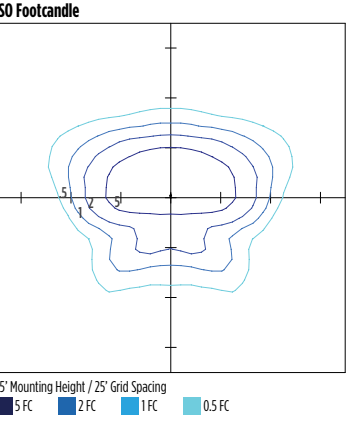
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

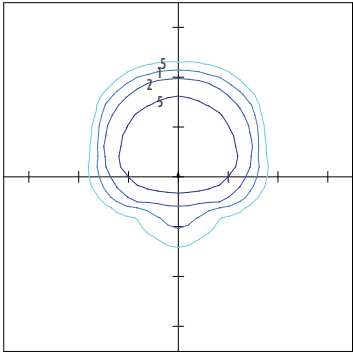
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

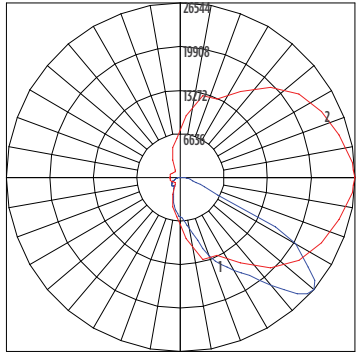
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



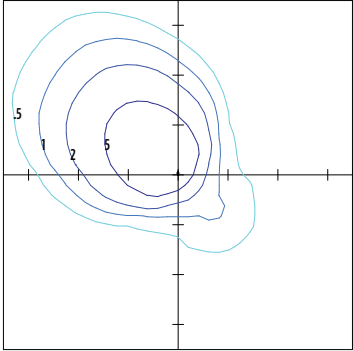
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

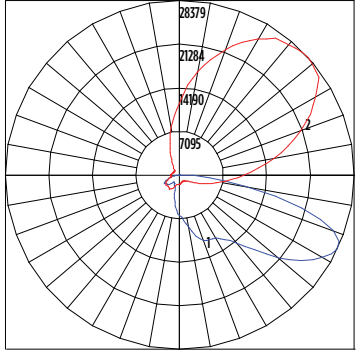
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



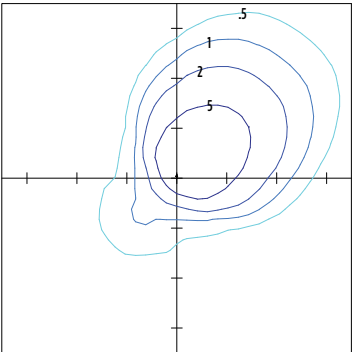
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

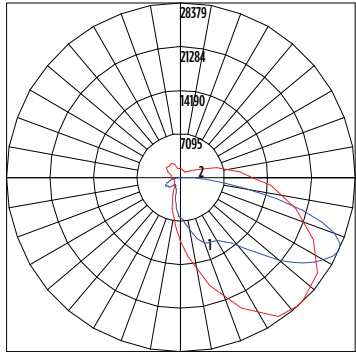
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



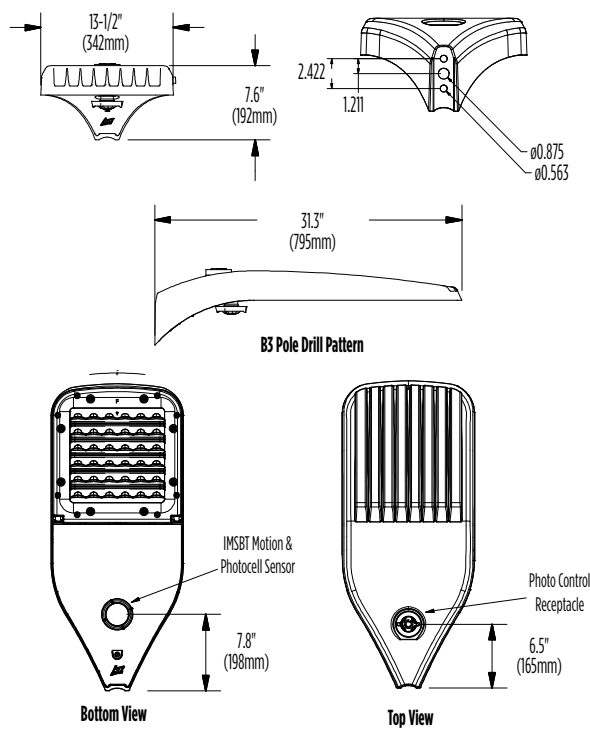
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120 - 120V
- PC1208-277 - 208 - 277V
- PC1347 - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.
















7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSC control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

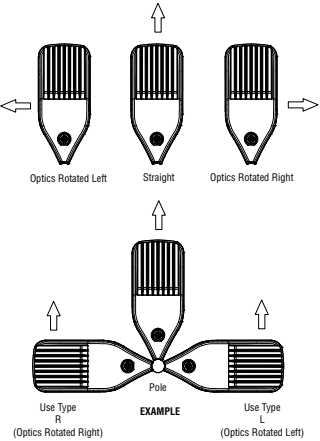
Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to ≥ 3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20' - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole (≥3" OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

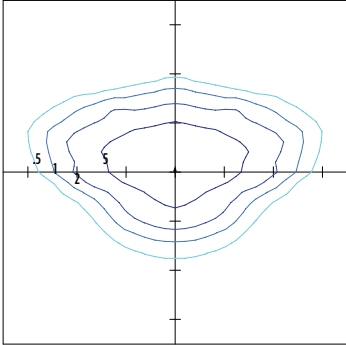
See the individual product page on <https://www.lsicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

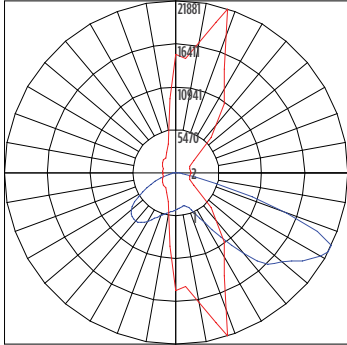
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



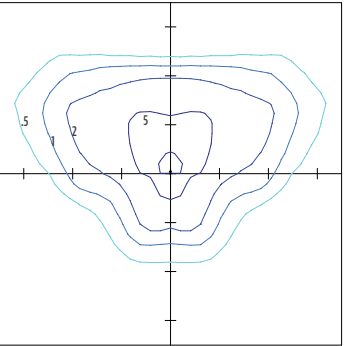
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

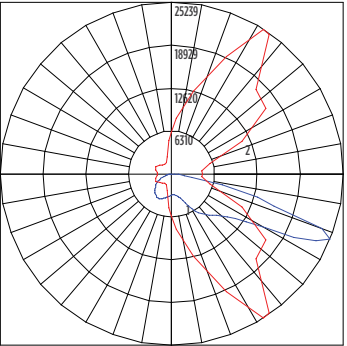
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



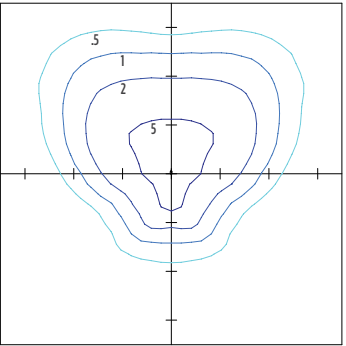
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

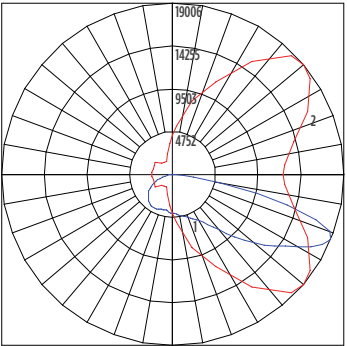
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

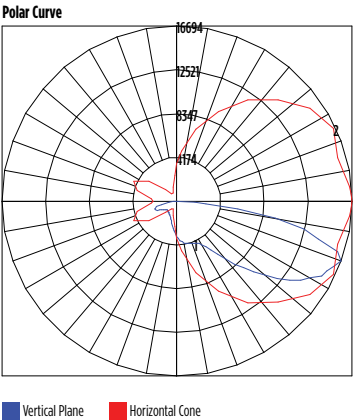
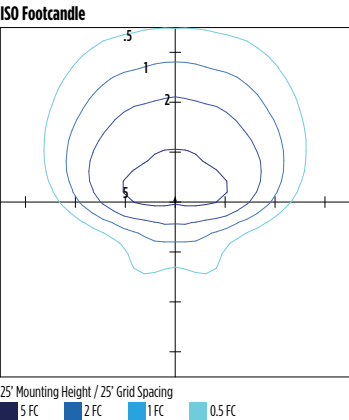
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

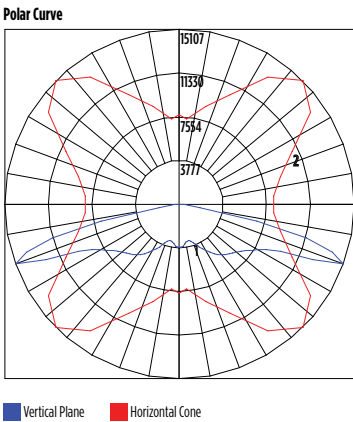
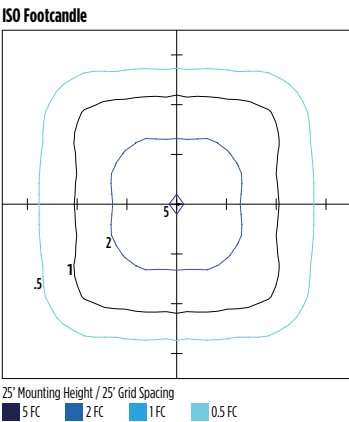
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

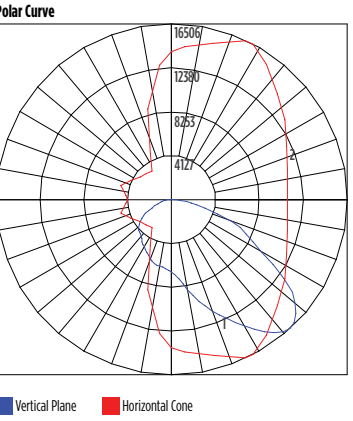
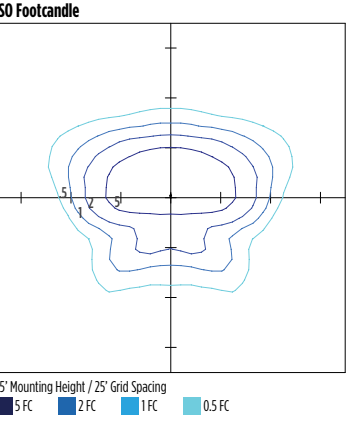
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

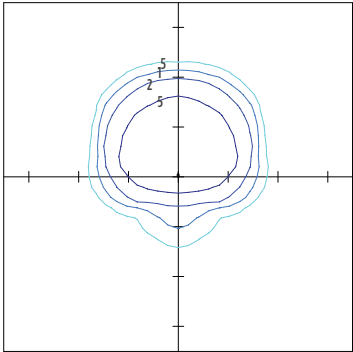
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

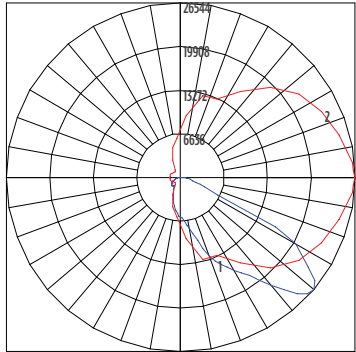
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



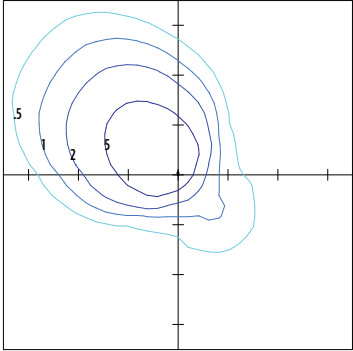
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

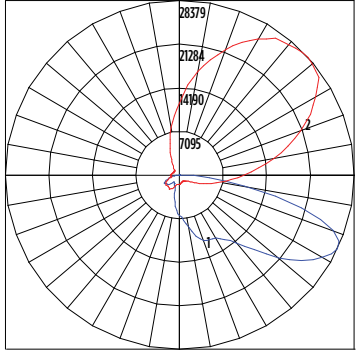
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



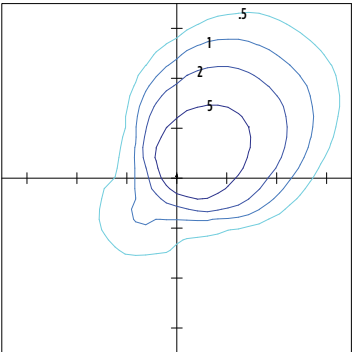
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

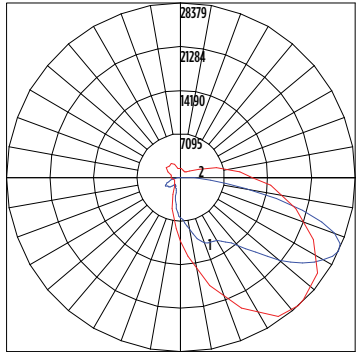
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



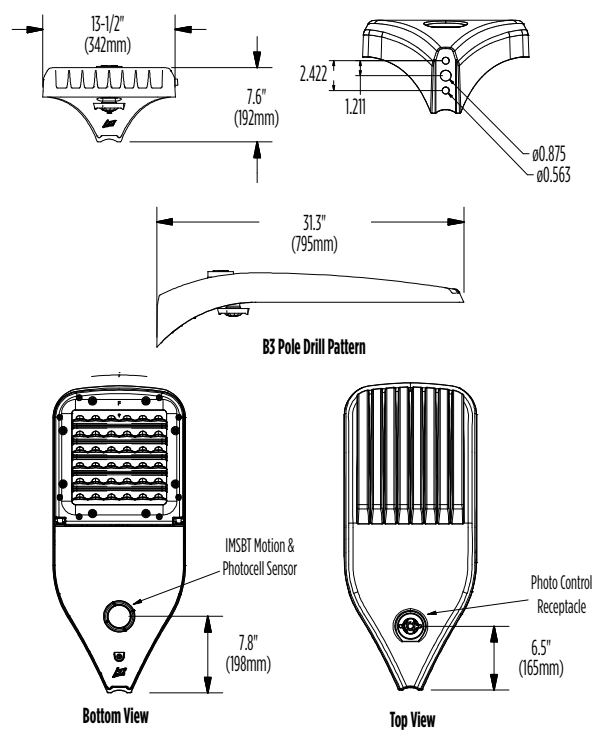
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT - 0-10V Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120 - 120V
- PC208-277 - 208 - 277V
- PC347 - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.








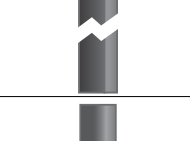

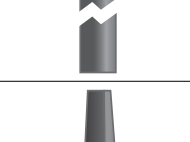

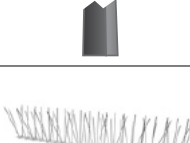
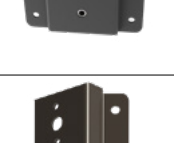


7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSC control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

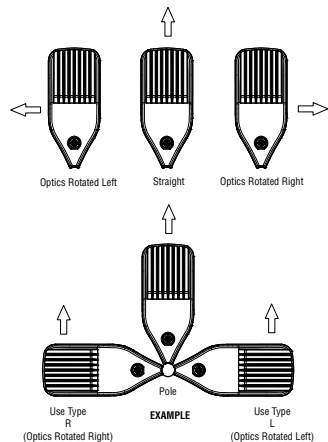
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to $\geq 3"$ square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 45Q/55Q/65Q	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount / Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			<p>Replace CLR with paint finish description</p> <p>Replace X with: 3</p> <p>Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ($\geq 3"$ OD)</p> <p>Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad)</p> <p>Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)</p>	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

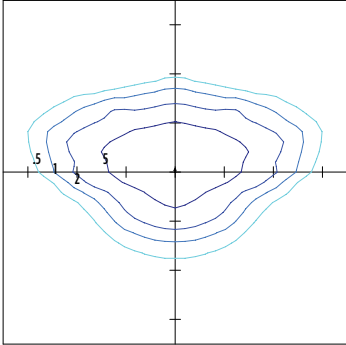
See the individual product page on <https://www.lsicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

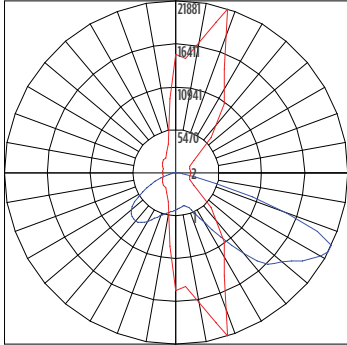
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



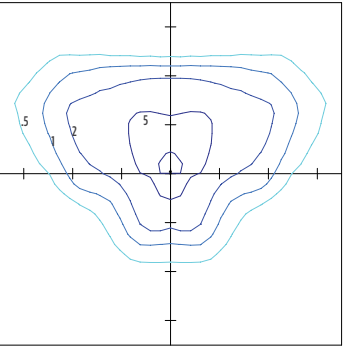
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

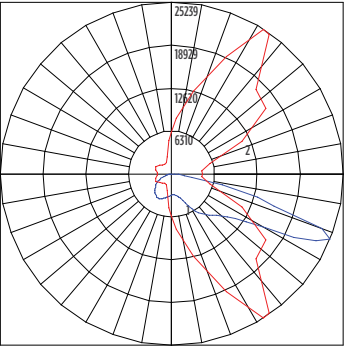
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



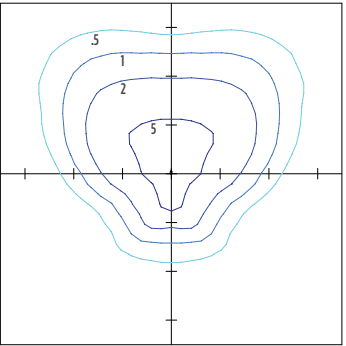
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

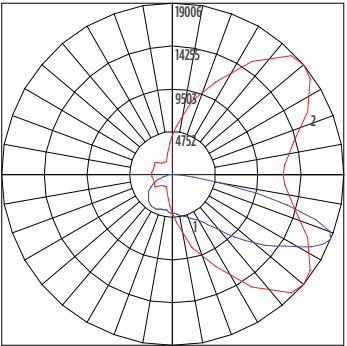
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

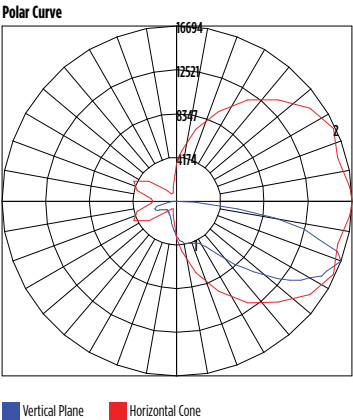
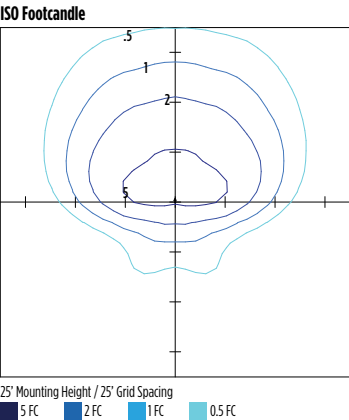
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

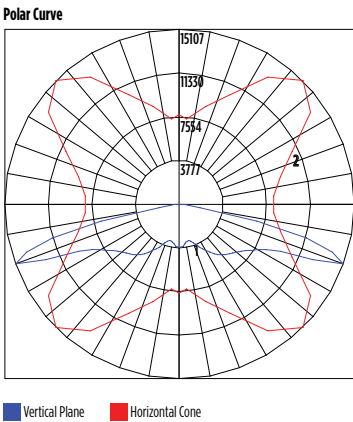
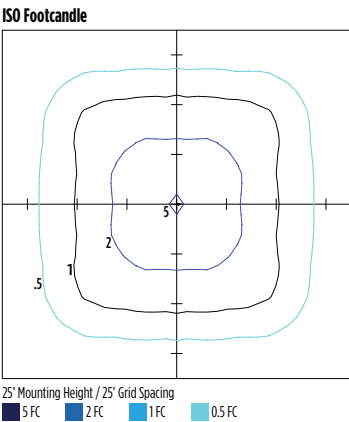
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

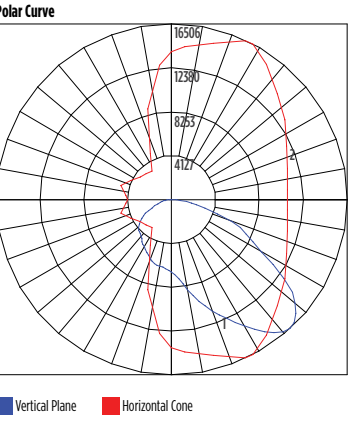
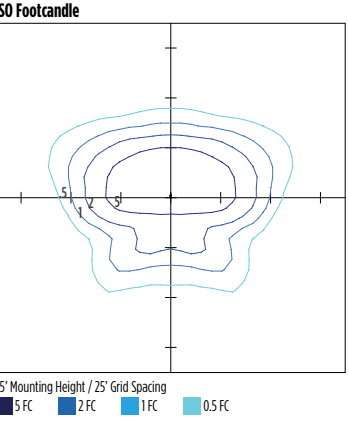
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

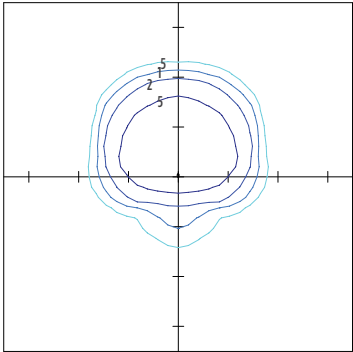
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

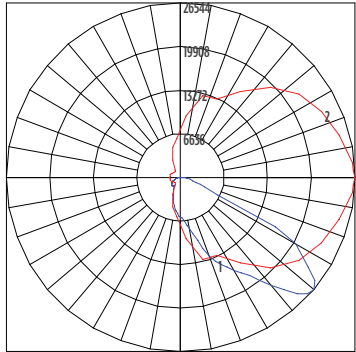
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



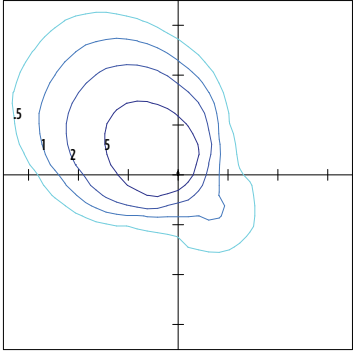
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

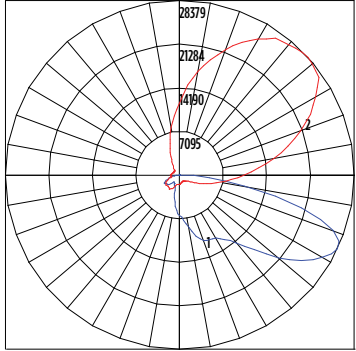
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



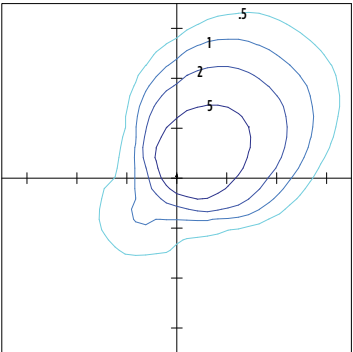
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

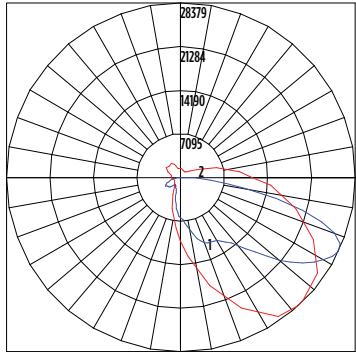
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



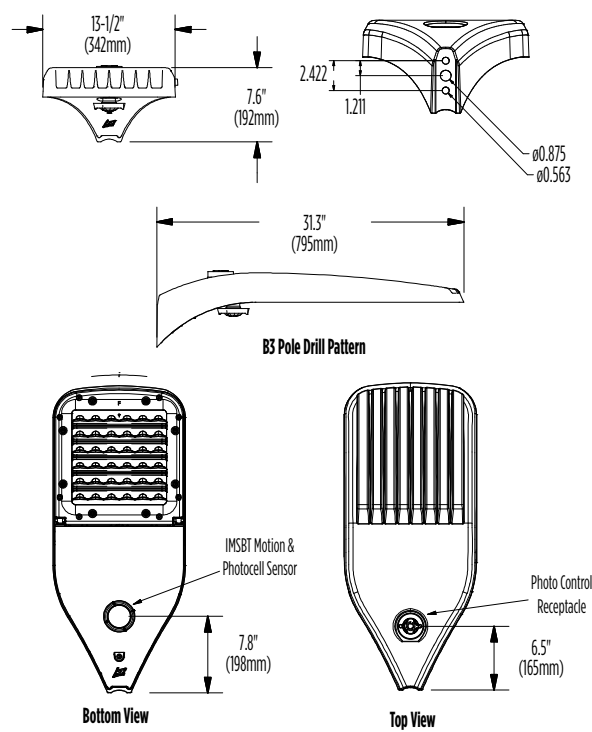
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.



Steel Poles

Square Straight



QUICK LINKS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Pole Shaft

- Straight poles are 4", 5", or 6" square.
- Pole shaft is electro-welded ASTM-A500 Grade C steel tubing with a minimum yield strength of 50,000 psi.
- On Tenon Mount steel poles, tenon is 2-3/8" O.D. high-strength pipe. Tenon is 4-3/4" in length.

Hand-Hole

- Standard hand-hole location is 12" above pole base.
- Poles 22' and above have a 3x6 reinforced hand hole.

Base

- Pole base is ASTM-A36 hot-rolled steel plate with a minimum yield strength of 36,000 psi.
- Two-piece square base cover is optional.

Anchor Bolts

- Poles are furnished with anchor bolts featuring zinc-plated double nuts and washers. Galvanized anchor bolts are optional.
- Anchor Bolts conform to ASTM F 1554-07a Grade 55 with a minimum yield strength of 55,000 PSI.

Ground Lug

- Ground lug is standard.

Duplex Receptacle

- Weatherproof duplex receptacle is optional.

Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

- Self-testing Ground fault circuit interrupter is optional.

Finishes

- Every pole is provided with the DuraGrip Protection System and a 5-year limited warranty:
- When the top-of-the line DuraGrip Plus Protection System is selected, in addition to the DuraGrip Protection System, a non-porous, automotive-grade corrosion coating is applied to the lower portion of the pole interior sealing and further protecting it from corrosion. This option extends the limited warranty to 7 years.

Determining The Luminaire/Pole Combination For Your Application:

- Select luminaire from luminaire ordering information.
- Select bracket configuration if required
- Determine EPA value from luminaire/ bracket EPA chart

- Select Pole Height
- Select MPH to match wind speed in the application area (See windspeed maps).
- Confirm pole EPA equal to or exceeding value of luminaire/bracket EPA
- Consult factory for special wind load requirements and banner brackets.

Pole Vibration Damper


- A pole vibration damper is recommended in open terrain areas of the country where low steady state winds are common.
- Non-tapered poles and lightly loaded poles are more susceptible to destructive vibration if a damper is not installed.

Listings

- UL Listed
- BAA/TAA Compliant

ORDERING GUIDE


TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: 4SQ B3 S11G 24 S PLP DGP						
Pole Series	Mounting Method	Material	Height ²	Mounting Configuration	Pole Finish	Options
4SQ - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 5SQ - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 6SQ - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 4SQU - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) 5SQU - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) 6SQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit)	Bolt-On Mount¹ - See pole selection guide for patterns and fixture matches B5 - 5" Traditional Drilling Pattern B3 - 3" Reduced Pattern B2 - 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern B2R - Raised 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern (LAL4 ONLY) T - Tenon Mount - See pole selection guide for tenon and fixture/bracket matches I - No Mounting Holes ¹	S11G - 11 Ga. Steel (4SQ/4SQU and 5SQ/5SQU Only) S07G - 07 Ga. Steel	8' 10' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 17'6" 18' 20' 22' 22'6" 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 30' 32' 35' 39'	S - Single/Parallel D180 - Double D90 - Double DN90 - Double T90 - Triple TN120 - Triple Q90 - Quad QN90 - Quad N - Tenon Mount (Standard Tenon size is 2-3/8" O.D.) ⁸ (Blank) - Use with I for Mounting Method	BRZ - Bronze BLK - Black PLP - Platinum Plus WHT - White SVG - Satin Verde Green GPT - Graphite MSV - Metallic Silver BZA - Alternate Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray	GA - Galvanized Anchor Bolts SF - Single Flood ³ DF - Double Flood ³ DGP - DuraGrip [®] Plus LAB - Less Anchor Bolts CRXX - Conduit Raceway ⁴



Need more information?
[Click here for our glossary](#)

Have additional questions?

Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description
122559CLR	4BC - 4" Square Base Cover
122561CLR	5BC - 5" Square Base Cover
122563CLR	6BC - 6" Square Base Cover
132488CLR	5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover
131252CLR	6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover
122566CLR	ER2 - Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle
122567CLR	GFI - Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
132336	MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)
681126	MH3 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 3" reduced drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)
725841	MH2 - Mounting Hole Plugs for use with 2" reduced drill pattern (3 sets of 3 plugs)
172539	Vibration Damper - 4" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)
172538	Vibration Damper - 5" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)
178361	Vibration Damper - 6" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)

1 - See Area Light Brackets - 3" Reduced Drill Pattern and Area Light Brackets - 5" Traditional Drill Pattern Spec Sheets.
2 - Pole heights will have +/- 1/2" tolerance.

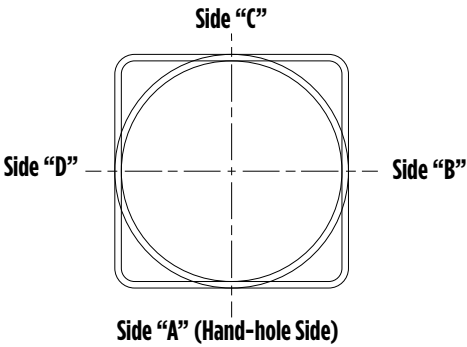
ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description
AB KIT 122584	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122609	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 1225850	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122610	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 122586	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122611	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 122612	6SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)

3 - See Flood Lighting Brackets section for choice of FBO brackets.
4 - CR selection must indicate required height and side of pole mounting location. Mounting template required at time of order.

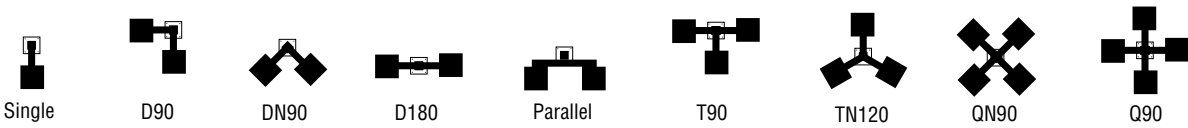
DRILLING LOCATIONS

Sides	A	B	C	D
Hand-hole	X			
Single	X			
D180		X		X
D90	X			X
DN90 ¹				
T90	X	X		X
TN120 ²				
Q90	X	X	X	X
QN90 ³				
Single FBO	X			
Double FBO		X		X



- 1 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A.
2 - Other two locations will be 120° to the left and right of Side A.
3 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A and two locations will be 135° to the left and right of Side A.
- Consult factory for custom variations. Standard SF and DF pole preparations are located 3/4 of the height of the pole from the base, except on 20' poles. Maximum height for SF and DF pole preparations on 20' poles is 13' from the base.

FIXTURE CONFIGURATIONS



BOLT CIRCLE

STANDARD BASEPLATE

4" (102mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

5" (127mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

5" (127mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

6" (152mm) square
12" (305mm) sq.



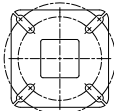
12" (305mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

Bolt Circle Designator	B	C	D	J
Bolt Circle	8"-11" Slotted (203mm-279mm)	9"-11" Slotted (229mm-279mm)	9"-11" Slotted (229mm-279mm)	12" Slotted (305mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609mm)	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4" (83mm)	3-1/4" (83mm)	4" (102mm)	4" (102mm)
Base Plate Opening for Wireway Entry	3-3/4" (92mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)	4-5/8" (117mm)	5-5/8" (143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)	10-1/8" sq. x 1" thk. (257mm x 25mm)	12" sq. x 1-1/8" thk. (305mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

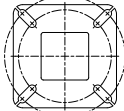
UNIVERSAL BASEPLATE

4" (102mm) square
10.5" (267mm) sq.



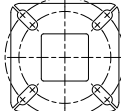
4SQ

5" (127mm) square
11.125" (283mm) sq.



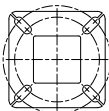
5SQ

5" (127mm) square
11.75" (298mm) sq.



5SQ

6" (152mm) square
12-1/2" (318mm) sq.



14" (356mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

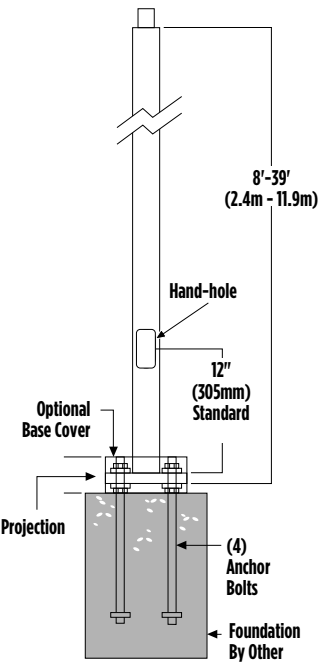
Bolt Circle Designator	E	F	G	H
Bolt Circle	Slotted 9"-12"	Slotted 10-13"	Slotted 10-13"	Slotted 11"-14" (279mm-356mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609 mm)	3/4x 24" (19mm x 609 mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4" (83 mm)	3-1/4" (83 mm)	4" (102 mm)	4" (102mm)
Base Plate Opening for Wireway Entry	3-3/4" (92mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)	4-5/8" (130 mm)	5-5/8" (143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/2" sq. x 3/4" thk. (267 mm x 19 mm)	11-1/8 sq. x 3/4" thk. (283 mm x 19 mm)	11-3/4" sq. x 1" thk. (298 mm x 25 mm)	12 1/2" sq. x 1 1/8" thk. (318mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

1 - Full Galvanized option is 1" x 30" straight headed anchor bolt. Contact factory for questions

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

SQT –
N= 2-3/8" (60mm) O.D. x 4-3/4" (121mm) Tenon

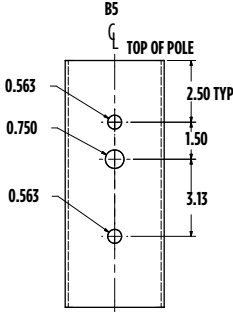
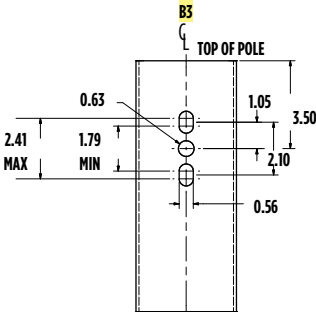
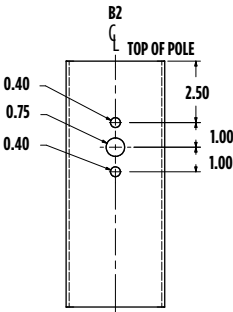


SF –
Single Flood
Pole Preparation

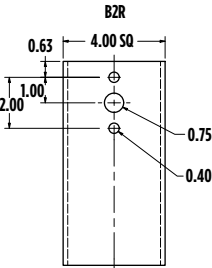


SHIPPING WEIGHTS	
4"(102mm) sq. 11 Ga. is approximately	7.50 lbs./ft.
4"(102mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	10.00 lbs./ft.
5"(127mm) sq. 11 Ga. is approximately	9.00 lbs./ft.
5"(127mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	12.50 lbs./ft.
6"(152mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	15.40 lbs./ft.
Anchor Bolts (3/4" x 24")(19mm x 609mm)	15 lbs. (7kg)/set
Anchor Bolts (1" x 30")(25mm x 762mm)	30 lbs. (14kg)/set

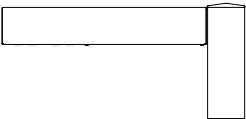
Bolt-On Mount 2-Bolt Pattern



ONLY FOR USE WITH LAL4 PRODUCT
B2R- Raised 2" low profile drilling pattern



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW



Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

EPA Information
All LSI Industries' poles are guaranteed to meet the EPA requirements listed. LSI Industries is not responsible if a pole order has a lower EPA rating than the indicated wind-loading zone where the pole will be located.
CAUTION: This guarantee does not apply if the pole/bracket/fixture combination is used to support any other items such as flags, pennants, or signs, which would add stress to the pole. LSI Industries cannot accept responsibility for harm or damage caused in these situations.

NOTE: Pole calculations include a 1.3 gust factor over steady wind velocity. Example: poles designed to withstand 80 MPH steady wind will withstand gusts to 104 MPH. EPAs are for locations 100 miles away from hurricane ocean lines. Consult LSI for other areas. Note: Hurricane ocean lines are the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coastal areas. For applications in Florida or Canada, consult factory.

POLE¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor bolt Dia {in}	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
4" x 11-ga x 12'	12	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	13.9	12.5	11.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.2	4.3	3.6
4" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	10.7	9.5	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
4" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	8.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0
4" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 14'	14	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	18.3	16.4	14.9	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0
4" x 7-ga x 16'	16	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	14.7	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.4
4" x 7-ga x 18'	18	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	11.9	10.5	9.3	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.1
4" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	9.6	8.4	7.4	5.7	4.3	3.2	2.3	1.6	0.9
4" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 28'²	28	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 30'²	30	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	2.2	1.4	0.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	17.4	15.7	14.1	11.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.2
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	13.8	12.3	10.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.8	9.6	8.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.9	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	8.8	7.5	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.0	1.6	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	5.2	4.1	3.2	1.6	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	3.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	21.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	20.7	18.6	16.6	13.3	10.7	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	17.7	15.6	13.8	10.8	8.5	6.6	5.0	3.7	2.6
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	14.9	13.1	11.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	12.5	10.9	9.4	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	1.0	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	10.3	8.9	7.5	5.2	3.4	2.0	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	J	12"	1.00	18.6	16.4	14.3	11.2	8.6	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	J	12"	1.00	15.6	13.4	11.7	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	J	12"	1.00	12.9	10.9	9.3	6.7	4.6	2.8	1.5	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	J	12"	1.00	10.4	8.8	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	J	12"	1.00	8.3	6.8	5.5	3.1	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	J	12"	1.00	6.5	5.0	3.7	1.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	J	12"	1.00	5.5	4.2	2.9	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	J	12"	1.00	2.3	1.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

POLE¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	11"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	13"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	11"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	13"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	11"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	13"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	11"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	11"	0.75	12.7	11.1	9.6	7.4	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	12"	0.75	10.3	8.9	7.7	5.7	4.1	2.8	1.8	0.9	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.1	2.0	1.1	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	11"	0.75	10.2	8.9	7.6	5.6	4.0	2.6	1.6	0.7	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	12"	0.75	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.6	1.5	0.5	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	13"	0.75	6.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	1.7	0.7	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	11"	0.75	8.1	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	12"	0.75	6.2	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	13"	0.75	5.0	4.0	3.1	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	11"	0.75	6.3	5.2	4.3	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	12"	0.75	4.6	3.6	2.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	13"	0.75	3.4	2.5	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	11"	0.75	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	12"	0.75	3.1	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	13"	0.75	2.0	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	0.75	19.0	17.0	15.0	12.2	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	12"	0.75	21.4	19.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	9.1	7.3	5.9	4.7
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	0.75	21.4	19.2	17.2	13.9	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	0.75	16.0	14.1	12.5	9.8	7.6	5.9	4.4	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	0.75	17.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.0
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	0.75	19.9	17.3	15.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	6.3	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	1	21.0	18.7	16.7	13.4	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	1	23.4	20.6	18.4	15.0	12.2	9.9	8.0	6.4	5.1
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	1	21.3	18.8	17.0	13.7	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.6	4.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	0.75	13.3	11.6	10.0	7.7	5.7	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	0.75	15.0	13.0	11.6	8.9	6.8	5.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	0.75	16.6	14.6	12.9	10.2	8.0	6.1	4.6	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	1	17.5	15.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	2.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	1	20.0	17.4	15.4	12.3	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.7	3.5
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	1	18.1	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	6.7	5.3	3.9	2.8
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	0.75	10.9	9.3	8.0	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.6	0.6	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	0.75	12.4	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.1	3.6	2.3	1.3	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	0.75	14.0	12.3	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	1	15.0	13.2	11.5	8.8	6.7	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3

Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

POLE ¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	1	17.0	14.8	13.0	10.2	7.9	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.1
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	1	15.3	13.5	11.8	9.0	6.8	5.0	3.6	2.5	1.4
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	11"	0.75	8.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	2.7	1.4	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	12"	0.75	10.2	8.8	7.5	5.3	3.5	2.1	1.0	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	13"	0.75	11.8	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	11"	1	12.5	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	12"	1	14.2	12.4	11.0	8.2	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.7	0.8
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	13"	1	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	11"	0.75	7.0	5.8	4.7	2.8	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	12"	0.75	8.4	7.0	5.8	3.8	2.2	0.9	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	13"	0.75	9.7	8.2	7.0	4.8	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	11"	1	10.4	8.8	7.6	5.3	3.4	2.0	0.8	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	12"	1	12.0	10.3	9.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	13"	1	10.6	9.1	7.7	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	11"	0.75	3.2	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	12"	0.75	4.4	3.2	2.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	13"	0.75	5.5	4.2	3.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	11"	1	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	12"	1	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.7	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	13"	1	6.3	5.0	3.8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	11"	1	16.5	14.4	12.6	9.6	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.4
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	12-1/2"	1	19.8	17.5	15.4	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.3	3.8	2.7
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	14"	1	23.0	20.5	18.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	6.9	5.3	3.8
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	11"	1	13.7	11.8	10.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	-
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	12-1/2"	1	16.5	14.6	12.6	9.6	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	14"	1	19.6	17.3	15.2	11.7	8.9	6.7	5.0	3.5	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	11"	1	11.0	9.3	7.8	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	12-1/2"	1	13.8	12.0	10.2	7.5	5.2	3.4	1.9	0.7	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	14"	1	16.4	14.5	12.5	9.4	6.9	4.7	3.2	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	11"	1	9.0	7.3	6.0	3.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	12-1/2"	1	11.4	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.4	1.7	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	14"	1	14.0	12.0	10.0	7.2	5.0	3.2	1.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	11"	1	7.0	5.5	4.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	12-1/2"	1	9.2	7.6	6.0	3.8	1.8	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	14"	1	11.4	9.7	8.0	5.4	3.2	1.6	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	11"	1	5.1	3.7	2.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	12-1/2"	1	7.2	5.6	4.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	14"	1	9.3	7.6	6.2	3.6	1.7	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	11"	1	4.2	3.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	12-1/2"	1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	14"	1	8.2	6.6	5.2	2.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	11"	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	12-1/2"	1	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	14"	1	4.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-



CHECKLIST FOR SITE PLAN SUBMITTALS

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

CASE NUMBER:

REVIEWED BY:

OVERLAY DISTRICT:

REVIEW DATE:

1.1 GENERAL INFORMATION FOR ALL PLANS SUBMITTED

Requirements	✓= OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Items Necessary for Site Plan Review:				<i>Per Application</i>
✓ Site Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		§03.04, of Art. 11
✓ Landscape Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		-
✓ Treescape Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		-
✓ Photometric Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		-
✓ Building Elevations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		-
Building Material Sample Board and Color Rendering of Building Elevations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	If required the sample board should detail all building materials, with each material clearly labeled and indicating manufacturer info, color, etc. Check with Planning Staff to see which is appropriate for the submitted project.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Submittal Requirements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Four (4) large (24" x 36") folded copies and one (1) PDF digital copy of each plan is required at the time of submittal.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Is the property properly platted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPLAT REQD	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate if the property has been properly platted.	-
Title Block (Project Name, Legal Description and/or Address)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The title block is to be located in the lower right-hand corner of all sheets and contain the project name, street address, and/or the lot and block designation.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Case Number	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The case number should be placed in the lower right-hand corner below the title block of all sheets.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Owners (Name, Address, and Phone Number)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The owners name, address, and phone number are required to be in the lower right-hand corner left of the title block.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Developer (Name, Address, and Phone Number)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name, address, and phone number of the person or company that prepared the plans are required in the lower right-hand corner left of the title block.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
North Point	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The north point or north arrow must be facing true north (or straight up) on all plans, unless the scale of the drawings or scope of the project requires a different position.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Numeric and Graphic Scale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The recommended engineering scales are 1" = 20', 1" = 40', etc. ... with a maximum of 1" = 100'.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Vicinity Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The vicinity map should locate the site relative to the nearest major roadways in a one-half mile radius.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Signature Block	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Standard signature block with signature space for the Planning & Zoning Chairman and Planning Director.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Date	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date that the plans were prepared is required on all submittals.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
Proposed Land Use:			Indicate the proposed use for this site. Additionally, indicate the proposed use for all structures.	§03.04.A, of Art. 11
✓ Commercial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Land Uses Permitted in the RO, NS, GR, C, DT, RC & Designated Planned Development District Ordinances.	-
✓ Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Land Uses Permitted in the RT, LI, HI & Designated Planned Development District Ordinances.	-

2.1 SITE PLAN: MISCELLANEOUS AND DENSITY & DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION

Requirements	✓= OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Total Lot or Site Area (Acreage and Square Footage)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	If the site is part of a larger tract include a key map showing the entire tract of land and the location of the site being planned.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11

Perimeter Dimensions of the Site	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the perimeter dimensions of the site in feet.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Buildings (Square Footage)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the location and total square footage of all existing and planned buildings on the site.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Perimeter Dimensions of all Buildings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the wall lengths of all buildings on the site.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Distance Between Buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the distance between all existing and planned buildings located on the site.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Distance Between Buildings and Property Lines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the distance between all property lines and existing and planned buildings located on the site.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate all Property Lines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate all existing property lines. If the site plan requires a platting case that will alter the property lines show the proposed changes in a different line weight.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate all Building Setbacks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate all building setbacks adjacent to right-of-way.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate all Easements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Additionally, indicate all utilities both existing and proposed.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate all Drive/Turning Radii	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate all Drive Widths	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate all Fire Lanes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate and label the widths of all fire lanes existing and proposed for the site.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate location of all Fire Hydrants	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Indicate all Sidewalks	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate and label the widths of all sidewalks existing and proposed for the site.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Adjacent Street Right-Of-Way	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reference the City's Master Transportation Plan for right-of-way information.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Label all Adjacent Street Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Label all adjacent existing and proposed street names.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Adjacent Street Centerlines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the street centerline for all existing and proposed streets.	§03.04.B, of Art. 11
Median Breaks in Adjacent Streets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		§03.04.B, of Art. 11

2.2 SITE PLAN: PARKING INFORMATION

Requirements	✓= OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Dimension of a Typical Parking Space	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	See the comment section in <i>Adequate Parking and Maneuvering</i> below.	§05.03, of Art. 06
Parking Table	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide parking table indicating the total number of required parking spaces by use, the total number of required handicapped parking spaces and the total parking provided.	§05.01, of Art. 06
Handicap Parking Spaces Shown	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		§05.04, of Art. 06
Adequate Parking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reference Table 3 of Article VI.	Table 5, Art. 06
Adequate Parking and Maneuvering	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	All parking spaces and aisle dimensions shall conform to the off-street parking requirements in section 2.19 of the City's Standards of Design and Construction (<i>Check w/ the Engineering Department</i>).	§05.03.C, of Art. 06
Adequate Loading Area	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Loading spaces shall be a minimum of 12 feet in width, 65 feet in length, and 14 feet in height except as may otherwise be approved by the city engineer (<i>Art. VI 6.5 Loading Requirements</i>).	§06.04, of Art. 06
Adequate Loading Maneuvering	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	It is also the purpose of this Article to require allocation of sufficient off-street/on-site loading facilities by businesses and industry to ensure that the loading and unloading of vehicles will not interfere with traffic flow or block roadways or fire lanes.	§01.02, of Art. 06
Type and Depth of Paving Material	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the type and depth of the paving material and provide a detail or cut-sheet. All required parking and loading areas shall be constructed of concrete, but may have a surface treatment of brick, stone or other similar material.	§03.02, of Art. 06

2.3 SITE PLAN: SIGNAGE

Requirements	✓= OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
NOTE: All signage shall conform to Chapter 32 of the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinance, unless otherwise specified in an Overlay District or Planned Development District with specific signage requirements.				

Proposed or Existing Signage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the location and type of all proposed and/or existing signage on the site plan. Additionally, provide a detail or cut-sheet showing the elevations, lighting and dimensions of the proposed signage.	\$06.02.F, of Art. 05
------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	---	-----------------------

2.4 SITE PLAN: SCREENING

Requirements	✓= OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Indicate the Type and Location of any Existing and/or Proposed Fences	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Label the height and type of fence proposed or existing.	\$08.02.F, of Art. 08
Utility Equipment Screening (Pad or Ground Mounted)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pad mounted utility equipment, and air conditioning units, shall be screened from horizontal view from any adjacent public street and from any adjacent property. Utility equipment and air conditioning units shall be screened utilizing plantings, berms, or walls matching the main structure.	\$01.05.C, of Art. 05
Utility Equipment Screening (Roof Mounted)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	All buildings must be designed such that no roof mounted mechanical equipment, HVAC, or satellite dishes shall be visible from any direction.	\$01.05.C, of Art. 05
Above Ground Storage Tanks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Aboveground storage tanks shall be screened utilizing walls matching the main structure. Screening plans for above ground storage tanks shall generally conform to the diagram below (i.e. incorporate primary screening – screening wall – and secondary screening) and be approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission in conjunction with a site plan.	\$01.05.D, of Art. 05
Dumpster Screening	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Trash/Recycling enclosures shall be four (4) sided. These receptacles shall be screened by a minimum six (6) foot, solid masonry dumpster enclosure that utilizes the same masonry materials as the primary building and incorporates an opaque, self-latching gate. Dumpster storage should be located to the rear of the buildings with proper access. Trash dumpster shall not be located in any required parking space and shall allow proper access by service trucks. The minimum enclosure area shall be 12'x10'. A minimum of 6" bollards will be required at potential impact zones and the pad site shall be paved to city standards.	\$01.05.B, of Art. 05
Outside Storage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Off-Street Loading Dock Screening	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Off-street loading docks must be screened from all public streets and any residential district that abuts or is directly across a public street or alley from the lot. The screening must be at least six feet in height and may be provided by using a masonry fence, berms, plantings or a combination of the above.	\$01.05.A, of Art. 05
Residential Adjacency Standards	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The director may require wing walls, landscape screens, changes in building orientation, and/or other architectural elements to minimize the impact of uses adjacent to residential property within 150 feet (also reference Art. VIII 5.2).	\$01.06, of Art. 05

3.1 LANDSCAPE PLAN

Requirements	✓= OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Provide Site Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide the same site data information required in Section 2.1 Site Plan: Miscellaneous and Density and Dimensional Requirements of this checklist.	See Sec. 2.1 of this checklist
Impervious Area vs. Landscape/Open Space Area Provided and Required (As Per Zoning District)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the applicable zoning district percentage of landscaping required and provided, and the impervious area vs. the amount of landscaping and open spaces required and provided.	\$01.01.B, of Art. 05
Landscape Table	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide a landscape table showing plant materials, quantities, size and spacing for existing and proposed landscaping. Complete description of plant materials shown on the plan, including names, locations, qualities, container or caliper sizes at installation, heights, spread, and spacing requirements should also be listed on the plan.	\$05.03.B, of Art. 08
Indicate all Landscaping	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the locations of all existing and proposed landscaping.	\$05.03.B, of Art. 08
Location of Water Courses and Significant Drainage Features	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the locations of all existing and/or proposed water courses and the location of any existing and/or proposed significant drainage features.	-
Indicate all Landscape Buffers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the locations and dimensions of the required landscape buffers.	\$05.01, of Art. 08

Acceptable Landscape Materials:				Sec. 04., of Art. 08
✓ Trees allowed in Street Landscape Buffers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cedar Elm, Texas Red Oak, Homestead Elm, Lace Bark Elm, Bald Cypress, Chinese Pistachio, October Glory Maple, Pecan, Texas Ash, Live Oak, Chinquapin Oak, and Burr Oak (Understory Trees: Texas Redbud, Mexican Plum, Downy Hawthorn, Wax Myrtle, Yaupon, and Deciduous Yaupon)	Appendix C
✓ Trees not allowed in Landscape Buffers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Silver Maple, Box Elder, Mimosa, Catalpa, Hackberry, Sugarberry, Honey Locust, Tulip Tree, Chinaberry, Sycamore, Cottonwood, Willows, American Elm, Siberian Elm, Jerusalem Thorn/Petuma, Bois D'Arc, Flowering Crabapple Tree, Ginko Tree, Peach/Plum, Mulberry, Texas Mountain Laurel, Lilac Chaste Tree, and Pine Tree.	Appendix C
Protected Trees (That Will Remain On-Site)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the location and provide a description by type and size of all existing protected trees (4" or larger) proposed to be retained. Prior to any construction or land development, the developer shall clearly mark all protected and feature trees with an aluminum tag -- indicating the trees relationship to the treescape plan -- and flag (i.e. bright fluorescent red vinyl tape). In those instances where a protected tree is so close to the construction area that construction equipment could possibly damage the tree, a protective fence shall be required.	§07.01, of Art. 09
Parking Lot Landscaping	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete description of landscaping and screening to be provided in or near off-street parking and loading areas, including the information as to the amount (in sq. ft.) of landscape area to be provided internal to parking areas, the total square footage included in the parking area, and the number and location of required off-street parking and loading spaces.	§05.03.E, of Art. 08
Location of all Site Amenities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Identify the size, height, location, and material of proposed seating, lighting, planter's sculptures, water features and landscape paving and other public amenities.	-
Identify Visibility Triangles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify visibility triangles on all lots for all driveway intersections and public streets.	§01.08, of Art. 05
Landscape Buffer - Street Trees	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Large trees (a species which normally reaches a height of 30 feet or more upon maturity) shall be provided in the required street landscape buffer in numbers equal to one (1) tree for every 50 feet of street frontage.	§05.01, of Art. 08
Tree Locations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Trees must be planted at least five (5) feet from water, sewer and storm sewer lines.	§05.03.E, of Art. 08
Irrigation Requirements Note	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide note indicating irrigation will meet requirements of UDC.	§05.04, of Art. 08
Hydro mulch (or non-sod option)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	The developer shall establish grass and maintain the seeded area, including watering, until a "Permanent Stand of Grass" is obtained at which time the project will be accepted by the City. A "Stand of Grass" shall consist of 75% to 80% coverage and a minimum of one-inch (1") in height as determined by the City.	Sec. 4.2, Coverage, Engr Standards of Design and Construction
Rights-of-Way & Landscape Buffers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	All landscape buffers and public right-of-way located adjacent to a proposed development shall be improved with grass (i.e. sod -- hydro mulch shall be prohibited in these areas) prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy (CO).	§05.03.G, of Art. 08

4.1 TREESCAPE PLAN

Requirements	✓ = OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Provide Site Data	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Provide the same site data information required in Section 2.1 Site Plan: Miscellaneous and Density and Dimensional Requirements of this checklist.	See Sec. 2.1 of this checklist
Buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the location of all existing or proposed structures, and/or the building pads as shown on the grading plan.	§03.01.A, of Art. 09
Indicate all Site Elevations, Grades, Major Contours and the Limits of Construction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		§03.01.C, of Art. 09

Protected Trees (To Remain On Site)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the location and provide a description by type and size of all existing protected trees (4" or larger) proposed to be retained. Such trees shall be marked and a drip line of said trees shall be protected prior to and during all construction, including dirt work.	§03.01.E, of Art. 09
Protected Trees (To Be Removed from the Site)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the location of all protected trees (4" or larger) that are to be removed from the site and the proposed locations of all replacement trees.	§03.01.F, of Art. 09
Treescape Table	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Provide a table showing the total inches of trees to be removed and the total inches of trees to be replaced.	§03.01.G, of Art. 09

5.1 PHOTOMETRIC AND LIGHTING PLANS

Requirements	✓ = OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Provide Site Data Table	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Provide the same site data information required in Section 2.1 <i>Site Plan: Miscellaneous and Density and Dimensional Requirements</i> of this checklist.	See Sec. 2.1 of this checklist -
Indicate Lighting Levels (in Foot Candles [FC])	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Show lighting levels in foot-candles (FC) measured throughout the site and extended to all property lines of the subject property.	§03.03, of Art. 07
Adjacent Property with Common Lot Lines:				
✓ Residential Use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	The allowable maximum light intensity measured at the property line of a residential property shall be 0.2 of one foot candle.	§03.03.B, of Art. 07
✓ Commercial Use	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The allowable maximum light intensity measured at the property line of a non-residential property shall be 0.2 of one foot candle. <i>Subject to requirements in Art. VII 3.3.C.</i>	§03.03.C, of Art. 07
Under-Canopy Lighting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Under canopy lighting (i.e. fuel stations, drive through lanes and covered parking structures) shall not exceed 35 foot candles (with the exception below).	§03.03.E.1, of Art. 07
Lighting for Motor Vehicle Dealerships	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shall not exceed 0.3 of one foot candle within the front yard of the development. The remainder will comply with the 0.2 of one foot candle.	§03.03.E.2, of Art. 07
Lighting in Parking Areas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The maximum outdoor maintained, computed and measured illumination level within any nonresidential development shall not exceed 20 FC outdoors at any point on the site, with a maximum of 0.2 FC at the property line. (Exceptions: (1) under canopy lighting and (2) motor vehicle dealerships)	§03.03.G, of Art. 07
Building and Pole Mounted Lighting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the location and type of all exterior lighting, including pole mounted, wall-mounted, signage, etc.	§03.03.E, of Art. 07
Indicate the Mounting Height for all Proposed Light Fixtures	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No light pole, base or combination thereof shall exceed 30 feet, unless further restricted within an Overlay District.	§03.03.D of Art. 07
Indicate the Wattage of all Light Sources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide lighting cut sheets that indicates the wattage for each exterior lighting fixture. Light sources (e.g. light bulbs) shall be oriented down and toward the center of the site or shielded so as to not be visible from the property line.	§03.03.A, of Art. 07
Proposed Light Fixtures	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide elevation drawings and/or cut-sheets of proposed light fixtures on/with photometric plan.	§03.03, of Art. 07

6.1 BUILDING ELEVATIONS: NON-INDUSTRIAL

Requirements	✓ = OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
Provide Exterior Elevations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>North</u> <u>South</u> <u>East</u> <u>West</u> (Circle all that apply)	-
Indicate Exterior Elevations Adjacent to Public Right-of-Way	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>North</u> <u>South</u> <u>East</u> <u>West</u> (Circle all that apply)	-
Minimum 90% Masonry Requirement <i>OVERLAY DISTRICTS ONLY</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Exterior walls should consist of 90% masonry materials excluding doors and windows.	§06.02.C, of Art. 05
Indicate Amount and Location of the Minimum 20% Stone Requirement <i>OVERLAY DISTRICTS ONLY</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Applies to facades that are visible from a public right-of-way and/or open space.	§06.02.C, of Art. 05
Indicate the Surface Area of Each Facade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate the surface area (square feet) of each façade and the percentage and square footage of each material used on that façade.	§04.01, of Art. 05
Proposed Building Materials	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Specifications and description of all proposed building materials, on all proposed buildings.	§04.01, of Art. 05
Indicate the Roofing Materials and Color	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Indicate Parapet Wall Height **(If Applicable, finish the interior side of the parapet wall)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	If applicable indicate the parapet wall by dashing in the top of roof deck. **Projecting elements and parapets that are visible from adjacent properties or public right-of-way shall be finished on the interior side using the same materials as the exterior facing wall.	§04.01, of Art. 05
Indicate all Roof Mounted Mechanical Equipment (If Applicable)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	If applicable indicate any proposed roof mounted mechanical equipment and indicate how these will be screened from view.	§01.05.C, of Art. 05
Indicate Any Additional Design Elements Proposed (If Applicable)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicate any additional design elements for the base, walls, or parapets (such as cornice, arcades, and covered walkways/windows). Be sure to include the location, size, color, and material of any proposed structure.	
Indicate Building Height(s)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	The height of the building shall be measured from the average elevation of the finished grade along the front of the building to the highest point of the roof or parapet of the building if it is a flat, mansard or shed roof; or to the midpoint of the roof if it is gable, hip or gambrel roof.	§07.03 of Art. 05
Minimum Standards for Articulation:				
Primary Facades (i.e. facades visible from a public ROW, open space/green space, public/private park, and or residential zoning district or residentially used property)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Wall Height [H] = H 2. Wall Length [L] = 3 x H 3. Secondary Entry/Arch. Element Length = 25% x L 4. Wall Projection = 25% x H 5. Primary Entry/Arch. Element Width = 2 x (25% x L) 6. Projection Height = 25% x H 7. Primary Entry/Arch. Element Length = 2 x (25% x L)	§04.01.C.1, of Art. 05
Secondary Facades	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1. Wall Height [H] = H 2. Wall Length [L] = 3 x H 3. Secondary Entry/Arch. Element Length = 15% x L 4. Secondary Entry/Arch. Element Width = 15% x H 5. Projection Height = 15% x H	§04.01.C.2, of Art. 05

6.2 BUILDING ELEVATIONS: INDUSTRIAL

Requirements	✓ = OK	N/A	Comments	UDC Reference
NOTE: Industrial buildings are subject to all the elements listed in Section 6.1 Building Elevations: Non-Industrial with the exception of the following standards.				
Minimum 90% Masonry Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exterior walls should consist of 90% masonry materials excluding doors and windows.	§05.01.A.1, of Art. 05
Indicate Amount and Location of the Minimum 20% Stone Requirement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Applies to facades that are visible from a public right-of-way and/or open space.	§05.01.A.1.a.1, of Art. 05
Minimum Standards for Articulation:				
Primary Facades (i.e. facades visible from a public ROW, open space/green space, public/private park, and or residential zoning district or residentially used property)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1. Wall Height [H] = H 2. Wall Length [L] = 4 x H 3. Wall Projection = 25% x H 4. Entry/Arch. Element Length = 33% x L 5. Projection Height = 25% x H 6. Entry/Arch. Element Width = 2 x (25% x H)	§05.01.C.1, of Art. 05
Secondary Facades	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1. Wall Height [H] = H 2. Wall Length [L] = 3 x H 3. Entry/Arch. Element Length = 15% x L 4. Entry/Arch. Element Width = 15% x H 5. Projection Height = 15% x H	§05.01.C.2, of Art. 05

PROJECT COMMENTS



CITY OF ROCKWALL
385 S. GOLIAD STREET
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75087
PHONE: (972) 771-7700

DATE: 9/22/2025

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2025-039
PROJECT NAME: Site Plan for NWC of Hwy 205 and Future FM 549
SITE ADDRESS/LOCATIONS: 3480 S. FM 549, Rockwall, TX 75032

CASE CAPTION: Discuss and consider a request by Keaton Mai of the Dimension Group on behalf of Michael Hampton of Creekside Commons Crossing LP for the approval of a Site Plan for a Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through on a 0.936-acre parcel of land identified as a portion of Lot 18, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, generally located east of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and FM-549, and take any action necessary.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
PLANNING	Henry Lee	09/22/2025	Needs Review

09/22/2025: Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

- I.1 This is a request for the approval of a Site Plan for a Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through on a 0.936-acre parcel of land identified as a portion of Lot 18, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, generally located east of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and FM-549.
- I.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact Henry Lee in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6434 or email hlee@rockwall.com.
- M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2025-039) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages of all revised plan submittals. (Subsection 01.02(D), Article 11, UDC)
- I.4 The subject property will be required to be plat in order to establish the new lot lines and easements.
- M.5 Provide the standard signature block with signature space for the Planning and Zoning Chairman and the Planning Director on all pages of the plans. Also remove the red placeholder text from the signature block. (Subsection 03.04. A, of Article 11)

APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the ____ day of _____, ____.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of _____, ____.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

M.6 Site Plan.

- (1) Please indicate the centerline for FM-549. (Subsection 03.04. B, of Article 11, UDC)
- (2) Please provide a sidewalk along FM-549. (Subsection 03.04. B, of Article 11, UDC)

- (3) Please clarify if there will be any proposed fencing. If so, please indicate the location, material, and height. (Subsection 08.02. F, of Article 08, UDC)
- (4) Will there be any ground mounted equipment (this includes transformers)? If so, all ground mounted equipment must be screened with five (5) gallon evergreen shrubs. (Subsection 01.05. C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (5) All roof mounted equipment – including vents – must be fully screened by the parapet. (Subsection 01.05. C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (6) In the callout for the dumpster enclosure, include that the gate must opaque and self-latching. Wood gates are not permitted. As a side note, please understand that the dumpster enclosure may not face onto a public roadway. (Subsection 01.05. B, of Article 05, UDC)
- (7) Please remove all signage from the site plan. Signage is approved through a separate permitting process. (Subsection 06.02. F, of Article 05, UDC)

M.7 Landscape Plan.

- (1) All shrubs must be a minimum of five (5) gallon. (Subsection 05.03. B, of Article 08, UDC)
- (2) All parking spaces are required to be within 80-feet of a canopy tree. There may be a conflict with the proposed fire hydrant, so keep this requirement in mind. (Subsection 05.03. E, of Article 08, UDC)
- (3) Please provide shrubs along the drive through lane. (Subsection 05.03. E, of Article 08, UDC)
- (4) Please increase the height of the berm and incorporate additional screening shrubs in front of the drive-through exit. (Subsection 05.03. E, of Article 08, UDC)
- (5) Please indicate the height of the proposed berm and extend the berm further west. (Subsection 05.01, of Article 08, UDC)
- (6) Please provide shrubs along the parking spaces that face onto the cross-access drive to reduce headlight glare. (Subsection 05.03. E, of Article 08, UDC)

M.8 Photometric Plan

- (1) To limit the impact of the proposed restaurant and the residential across FM-549, please reduce the FC to 0.0 at the property line adjacent to FM-549. In addition, please further reduce the FC along the west and south west property line, in order to reduce glare onto the internal drive. (Subsection 03.03, of Article 07, UDC)
- (2) Are there any proposed wall packs? If so, please indicate them on the photometric plan and provide the cut sheets. (Subsection 03.03, of Article 07, UDC)

M.9 Building Elevations

- (1) Please note that any rear portion of the parapet that is visible from offsite, the parapet must be finished with the same materials as the forward-facing façade. (Subsection 04.01. of Article 05, UDC)
- (2) Please note that all roof mounted equipment -- including vents -- must be fully screened by the parapet. (Subsection 01.05. C, Article 05, UDC)
- (3) The building elevations met the majority of the articulation requirements, except for the following:
 - a. Primary Façade: (1) There is not a Secondary Entry/Arch. Element, (2) The Wall Projections are less than five (5) feet.
 - b. Secondary Façades: (1) The Secondary Entry/Arch. Element Width is less than three (3) feet.
 These deviations primarily deal with the horizontal articulation or ins-and-outs of the building.

M.10 At this time, based on the materials submitted, staff has identified several changes to the site, landscape, photometric, and building design that require changes. Any required changes that are not made will be an exception/variance. These exceptions/variances must be approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission.

M.11 According to Article 11, Development Application and Review Procedures, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), two (2) compensatory measures (above and beyond the requirements of the UDC) for each exception or variance is required. In order to request an exception or variance, the applicant will need to provide a letter outlining the requested exceptions and required compensatory measures. For every requested exception or variance, two (2) compensatory measures must be provided.

I.12 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 3:00 PM on October 7, 2025 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.

I.13 Please note the scheduled meetings for this case:

- (1) Planning & Zoning meeting/work session meeting will be held on September 30, 2025.
- (2) Planning & Zoning meeting/public hearing meeting will be held on October 14, 2025.

I.14 All meetings will be held in person and in the City's Council Chambers. All meetings listed above are scheduled to begin at 6:00 p.m. (P&Z). The City requires that a

representative(s) be present for these meetings. During the upcoming work session meeting with the Planning and Zoning Commission, representative(s) are required to present their case and answer any questions the Planning Commission may have regarding this request.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
ENGINEERING	Madelyn Price	09/17/2025	Approved w/ Comments

- 09/17/2025: 1. Remove all signage. Permitted separately through Building Department
2. Sidewalk required along FM549
3. Will need an off-site 20' easement
4. Fire hydrant to have 5' clearance around (5' from curb). Median will need to be a minimum of 10' wide
5. Water main will have to be looped.
6. All hydrants and water meters must be in a 20' utility easement.
7. Dumpster cannot be accessed by trash trucks when there are vehicles in the drive thru.
8. All proposed plantings cannot be within water easements. This is the same location as the proposed hydrant.

General Items:

- Must meet City 2023 Standards of Design and Construction
- 4% Engineering Inspection Fees
- Impact Fees (Water, Sewer, Roadway)
- Minimum easement width is 20' for new easements. No structures, including walls, allowed in easements.
- Retaining walls 3' and over must be engineered.
- All retaining walls (18" or taller) must be rock or stone face. No smooth concrete walls.
- No signage is allowed within easements or ROW.
- No structures or fences allowed within easements.
- The site will need to be platted if changing existing easements or adding easements.
- All utilities must be underground.
- Additional comments may be provided at the time of Site Plan and Engineering review.

Drainage Items:

- Existing flow patterns must be maintained. The entire site must continue to drain to the existing detention pond in the back of the site.
- Detention is already provided for this site.
- The property owner will be responsible for maintaining, repair, and replacement of the drainage systems.
- Grate inlets are not allowed.
- No vertical walls allowed in detention or drainage easements.
- No public water or sanitary sewer allowed in detention or drainage easements.
- FFE for all buildings must be called out when adjacent to a detention system or drainage swale. FEE must be a minimum 2' above the 100-year WSEL for the detention system and drainage swale.
- Dumpster areas to drain to oil/water separator and then to the storm lines.

Water and Wastewater Items:

- Site plan must show existing/proposed utility lines (Water, Sewer, etc.)
- Public sewer to be 8" minimum.
- Commercial sanitary sewer service line size is minimum 6" and must connect to an existing or proposed manhole.
- There is an existing 8" sewer main available for use on the southwest side of the site.
- There is also an existing 12" water main located on the other side of FM 549. Crossing will have to be by dry bore, steel encased, and have a TxDOT permit for the crossing. City will apply for permit.
- Any public water lines must be a minimum of 8", looped, and must be centered within a 20' wide easement.
- Any utility connection made underneath of an existing roadway must be completed by dry bore. Opening cutting will not be allowed.
- Only one "use" off a dead-end line (domestic, irrigation, fire sprinkler, fire hydrant, etc.)

- Min 20' utility easements.
- Water to be 10' separated from storm and sewer lines.
- All public utilities must be centered in easement.

Roadway Paving Items:

- Must meet City driveway spacing requirements.
- All parking, storage, drive aisles must be reinforced concrete. (No rock, gravel, or asphalt allowed).
- All Parking to be 20'x9' minimum. Parking may not be off a public Roadway. Vehicle must not be required to back onto a public roadway, including trash trucks.
- No dead-end parking allowed without an City approved turnaround.
- Drive isles to be 24' wide.
- Fire lane (if needed) to be 24' wide and in a platted easement.
- Fire lane (if needed) to have 20' min radius if buildings are less than 30' tall. If any of the buildings are 30' or more, the fire lane will be 30' radius minimum.

Landscaping:

- No trees to be with 10' of any public water, sewer or storm line that is 10" in diameter or larger.
- No trees to be with 5' of any public water, sewer, or storm line that is less than 10".
- Landscape berms may not be on top of City utilities or within easements.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
BUILDING	Craig Foshee	09/19/2025	Approved

No Comments

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
FIRE	Ariana Kistner	09/17/2025	Approved

No Comments

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
GIS	Lance Singleton	09/15/2025	Approved w/ Comments

09/15/2025: Address will be 3480 S. FM 549, Rockwall, TX 75032

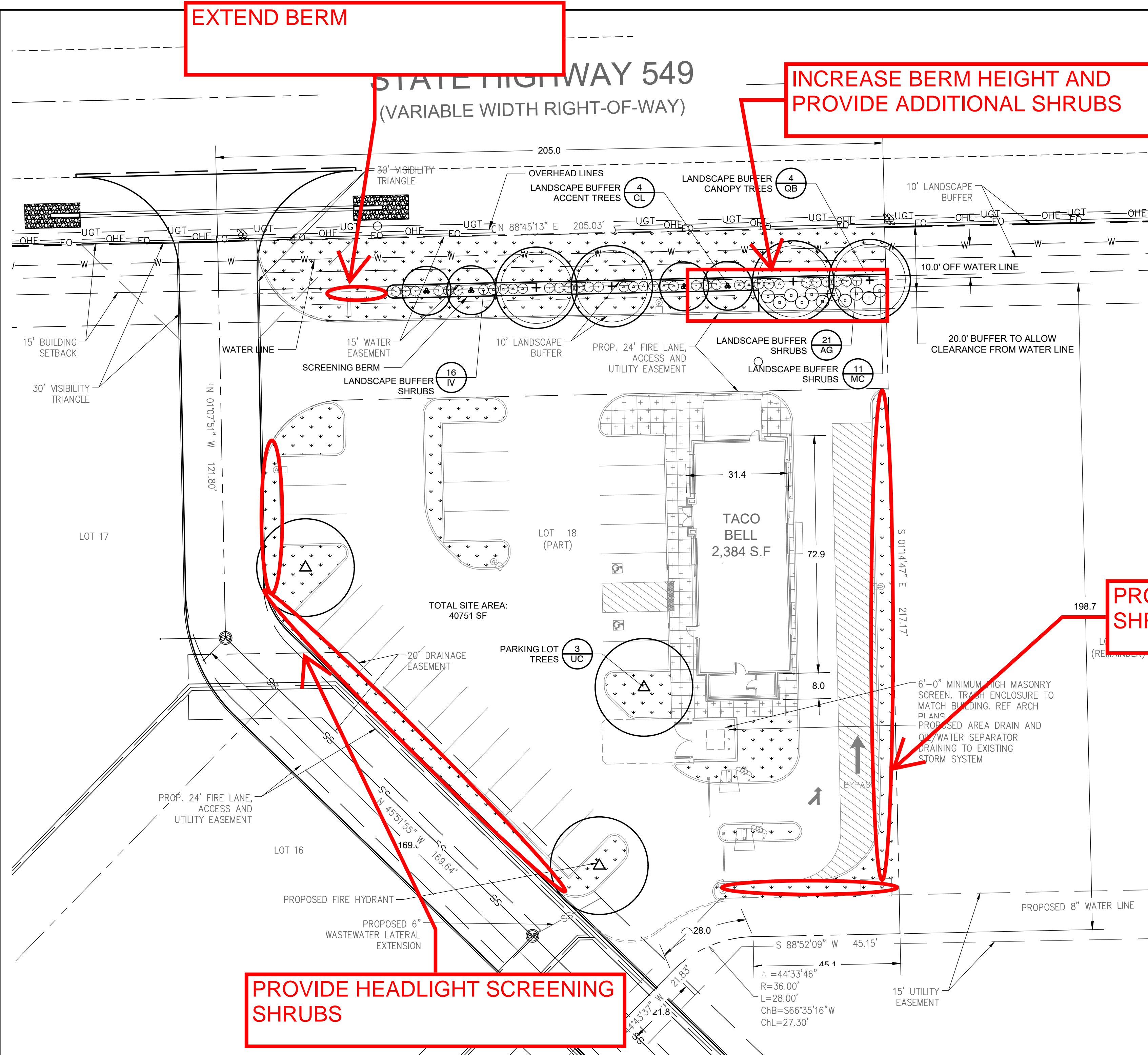
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
POLICE	Chris Cleveland	09/15/2025	Approved

No Comments

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
PARKS	Travis Sales	09/15/2025	Approved w/ Comments

09/15/2025: Ensure that all paring spaces are within 80' of tree canopy

There are better species of turfgrass than Tifway 419 Bermuda that are more drought, cold, wear and shade tolerant such as Tif Tuf or Tahoma 31



CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS
THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.



IRRIGATION CONCEPT

- AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
- THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
- THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
- ALL NON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
- ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE.
- THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.

LANDSCAPE CALCULATIONS

PERMITTING AUTHORITY: CITY OF ROCKWALL, TX
ZONING: C
ADJACENT ZONING: C

OVERALL
TOTAL SITE AREA: 40,751 SF
LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: 8,150 SF (20% OF SITE AREA)
LANDSCAPE AREA PROVIDED: 8,594 SF
% OF REQ. AREA IN FRONT AND SIDE YARDS: 91.7% (MIN. 50%)
IMPERVIOUS AREA ON SITE: 32,157 SF

LANDSCAPE BUFFER ALONG S FM 549, MIN. WIDTH 10'
LENGTH OF FRONTAGE: 192 LF (NOT INCL WIDTH OF DRIVEWAY)
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED: 4 CANOPY TREES (1 PER 50 LF)
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED: 4 CANOPY TREES
ACCENT TREES REQUIRED: 4 ACCENT TREES (1 PER 50 LF)
ACCENT TREES PROVIDED: 4 ACCENT TREES
SHRUBS REQUIRED: 48 SHRUBS PROVIDED
BERM REQUIRED: TO BE SHOWN ON GRADING PLAN
NOTE: ADDITIONAL SHRUBS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO PROVIDE AN ENHANCED SCREEN AT THE DRIVE THROUGH.

PARKING LOT HEAD LIGHT SCREENING
NOT APPLICABLE - NO HEAD IN PARKING SPACES ARE ADJACENT TO A STREET.

PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING
SIZE OF PARKING AND MANEUVERING AREA: 22,382 SF
QUANTITY OF PARKING SPACES: 27 PARKING SPACES
CANOPY TREES REQUIRED: 3 CANOPY TREES (1 PER 10 PARKING SPACES)
CANOPY TREES PROVIDED: 3 CANOPY TREES
NOTE: NO PARKING SPACE MAY BE MORE THAN 80 LF FROM THE TRUNK OF A CANOPY TREE.

GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES

- BY SUBMITTING A PROPOSAL FOR THE LANDSCAPE PLANTING SCOPE OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR CONFIRMS THAT HE HAS READ, AND WILL COMPLY WITH, THE ASSOCIATED NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETAILS WITH THIS PROJECT.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING ALL EXISTING VEGETATION (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO REMAIN).
- IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS.
 - BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +/-0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION.
 - CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS, AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING POTENTIAL.
- ALL PLANT LOCATIONS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR DESIGNER PRIOR TO PLANTING. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITY ARE MET (I.E., MINIMUM PLANT QUANTITIES, PLANTING METHODS, TREE PROTECTION METHODS, ETC.).
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING PLANT QUANTITIES; PLANT QUANTITIES SHOWN ON LEGENDS AND CALLOUTS ARE FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PLAN AND THE PLANT LEGEND, THE PLANT QUANTITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN (FOR INDIVIDUAL SYMBOLS) OR CALLOUT (FOR GROUNDCOVER PATTERNS) SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
 - NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. IF SOME OF THE PLANTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING (VIA PROPER CHANNELS).
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT A MINIMUM, PROVIDE REPRESENTATIVE PHOTOS OF ALL PLANTS PROPOSED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND THE OWNER/OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO INSPECT, AND APPROVE OR REJECT, ALL PLANTS DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SUBMITTALS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL SOLID SOD IN ALL RIGHT-OF-WAYS AND PARKWAYS (UNLESS NOT ALLOWED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION) AND SHALL PROVIDE WATERING AND MAINTENANCE UNTIL THE TURF IS ESTABLISHED AND HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY OWNER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE LANDSCAPE IN A HEALTHY CONDITION FOR 90 DAYS AFTER ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE FOR THE START OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, AND FOR FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD.
- SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.

ROOT BARRIERS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOT BARRIERS NEAR ALL NEWLY-PLANTED TREES THAT ARE LOCATED WITHIN FIVE (5) FEET OF PAVING, CURBS, WATER, STORM, OR SANITARY SEWER UTILITIES. ROOT BARRIERS SHALL BE "CENTURY" OR "DEEP-ROOT" 24" DEEP PANELS (OR EQUAL). BARRIERS SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO HARDSCAPE. INSTALL PANELS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR USE ROOT BARRIERS OF A TYPE THAT COMPLETELY ENCIRCLE THE ROOTBALL.

MULCHES

AFTER ALL PLANTING IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 2" THICK LAYER OF 1-1/2" SHREDDED WOOD MULCH, NATURAL (UNDYED), OVER LANDSCAPE FABRIC IN ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR TURF AND SEEDED AREAS). CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES OF ALL MULCHES TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ABSOLUTELY NO EXPOSED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT SHOWING ANYWHERE ON THE PROJECT AFTER MULCH HAS BEEN INSTALLED (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE "GENERAL GRADING AND PLANTING NOTES" AND SPECIFICATIONS).

PLANTING & IRRIGATION GUARANTEE

THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE THAT ALL NEWLY INSTALLED AND EXISTING PLANTS SHALL SURVIVE FOR ONE YEAR AFTER FINAL OWNER ACCEPTANCE OF THE INSTALLATION WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR APPROPRIATE WATERING OF THE LANDSCAPE THROUGH INSTALLATION OF A PROPERLY DESIGNED IRRIGATION SYSTEM. THE OWNER SHALL APPROVE THE SYSTEM DESIGN BEFORE INSTALLATION OF PLANTS OR IRRIGATION.

PLANT SCHEDULE						
SYMBOL	KEY	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
TREES						
	CL	4	CHILOPSIS LINEARIS 'TIMELESS BEAUTY'	TIMELESS BEAUTY DESERT WILLOW	MIN. 4' HT.	PER PLAN
	QB	4	QUERCUS BUCKLEYI	TEXAS RED OAK	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
	UC	3	ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA	CEDAR ELM	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
SHRUBS						
	AG	21	ABELIA GRINDIFOLIA 'ROSE CREEK'	ROSE CREEK ABELIA	3 GAL.	2' O.C.
	IV	16	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA'	DWARF YAUPON HOLLY	3 GAL.	3' O.C.
	MC	11	MYRICA CERIFERA 'DON'S DWARF'	DON'S DWARF WAX MYRTLE	3 GAL.	4' O.C.
GROUNDCOVER						
		7728 SF	SOD: TIFWAY 419	BERMUDA GRASS	SOD	



09-11-2025

BY: [Signature] DATE: 09-11-2025

BY	REVISION	DESCRIPTION	DATE
LC	1	drawn by	09-11-2025
LC	2	designed by	09-11-2025
SS	3	approved by	09-11-2025

LANDSCAPE PLANTING PLAN

TACO BELL
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 AND FM 549
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75082

SHEET

LP-1

PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

- A. QUALIFICATIONS OF LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR
- ALL LANDSCAPE WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A SINGLE FIRM SPECIALIZING IN LANDSCAPE PLANTING.
 - A LIST OF SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROJECTS OF THIS TYPE, SIZE AND NATURE MAY BE REQUESTED BY THE OWNER FOR FURTHER QUALIFICATION MEASURES.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL HOLD A VALID NURSERY AND FLORAL CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, AS WELL AS OPERATE UNDER A COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATOR LICENSE ISSUED BY EITHER THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE OR THE TEXAS STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL BOARD.
- B. SCOPE OF WORK
- WORK COVERED BY THESE SECTIONS INCLUDES THE FURNISHING AND PAYMENT OF ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, LICENSES, TAXES AND ANY OTHER ITEMS THAT ARE NECESSARY FOR THE EXECUTION, INSTALLATION AND COMPLETION OF ALL WORK, SPECIFIED HEREIN AND / OR SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLANS, NOTES, AND DETAILS.
 - ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES AND REGULATIONS REQUIRED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH WORK, INCLUDING ALL INSPECTIONS AND PERMITS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN SUPPLY, TRANSPORTATION AND INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES (WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, GAS, CABLE, TELEVISION, ETC.) PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY WORK.

PRODUCTS

- A. ALL MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS SHALL BE NEW.
- CONTAINER AND BALLED-AND-BURLAPPED PLANTS:
- FURNISH NURSERY-GROWN PLANTS COMPLYING WITH ANSI Z60.1-2014. PROVIDE WELL-SHAPED, FULLY BRANCHED, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS STOCK FREE OF DISEASE, INSECTS, EGGS, LARVAE, AND DEFECTS SUCH AS KNOTS, SUN SCALD, INJURIES, ABRASIONS, AND DISFIGUREMENT. ALL PLANTS WITHIN A SPECIES SHALL HAVE SIMILAR SIZE, AND SHALL BE OF A FORM TYPICAL FOR THE SPECIES. ALL TREES SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM SOURCES WITHIN 200 MILES OF THE PROJECT SITE, AND WITH SIMILAR CLIMATIC CONDITIONS.
 - ROOT SYSTEMS SHALL BE HEALTHY, DENSELY BRANCHED ROOT SYSTEMS, NON-POT-BOUND, FREE FROM ENCIRCLING AND/OR GIRDLING ROOTS, AND FREE FROM ANY OTHER ROOT DEFECTS (SUCH AS J-SHAPED ROOTS).
 - TREES MAY BE PLANTED FROM CONTAINERS OR BALLED-AND-BURLAPPED (B&B), UNLESS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANTING LEGEND. BARE-ROOT TREES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
 - ANY PLANT DEEMED UNACCEPTABLE BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND SHALL BE REPLACED WITH AN ACCEPTABLE PLANT OF LIKE TYPE AND SIZE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE. ANY PLANTS APPEARING TO BE UNHEALTHY, EVEN IF DETERMINED TO STILL BE ALIVE, SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER SHALL BE TO THE ACCEPTABILITY OF PLANT MATERIAL.
 - ALL TREES SHALL BE STANDARD IN FORM, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. TREES WITH CENTRAL LEADERS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF LEADER IS DAMAGED OR REMOVED. PRUNE ALL DAMAGED TWIGS AFTER PLANTING.
 - CALIPER MEASUREMENTS FOR STANDARD (SINGLE TRUNK) TREES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: SIX INCHES ABOVE THE ROOT FLARE FOR TREES UP TO AND INCLUDING FOUR INCHES IN CALIPER, AND TWELVE INCHES ABOVE THE ROOT FLARE FOR TREES EXCEEDING FOUR INCHES IN CALIPER.
 - MULTI-TRUNK TREES SHALL BE MEASURED BY THEIR OVERALL HEIGHT, MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, WHERE CALIPER MEASUREMENTS ARE USED, THE CALIPER SHALL BE CALCULATED AS ONE-HALF OF THE SUM OF THE THREE LARGEST TRUNKS.
 - ANY TREE OR SHRUB SHOWN TO HAVE EXCESS SOIL PLACED ON TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, SO THAT THE ROOT FLARE HAS BEEN COMPLETELY COVERED, SHALL BE REJECTED.
- C. SEED
- PROVIDE BLEND OF SPECIES AND VARIETIES AS NOTED ON THE PLANS, WITH MAXIMUM PERCENTAGES OF PURITY, GERMINATION, AND MINIMUM PERCENTAGE OF WEED SEED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. EACH BAG OF SEED SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A TAG FROM THE SUPPLIER INDICATING THE COMPOSITION OF THE SEED.
- D. TOPSOIL: SANDY TO CLAY LOAM TOPSOIL, FREE OF STONES LARGER THAN 1/2 INCH, FOREIGN MATTER, PLANTS, ROOTS, AND SEEDS.
- E. COMPOST: WELL-COMPOSTED, STABLE, AND WEED-FREE ORGANIC MATTER, pH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 8; MOISTURE CONTENT 35 TO 55 PERCENT BY WEIGHT; 100 PERCENT PASSING THROUGH 3/4-INCH SIEVE; SOLUBLE SALT CONTENT OF 5 TO 10 DECISEMENS/M; NOT EXCEEDING 0.5 PERCENT INERT CONTAMINANTS AND FREE OF SUBSTANCES TOXIC TO PLANTINGS. NO MANURE OR ANIMAL-BASED PRODUCTS SHALL BE USED.
- F. FERTILIZER: GRANULAR FERTILIZER CONSISTING OF NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, POTASSIUM, AND OTHER NUTRIENTS IN PROPORTIONS, AMOUNTS, AND RELEASE RATES RECOMMENDED IN A SOIL REPORT FROM A QUALIFIED SOIL-TESTING AGENCY (SEE BELOW).
- G. MULCH: SIZE AND TYPE AS INDICATED ON PLANS, FREE FROM DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND SUITABLE AS TOP DRESSING OF TREES AND SHRUBS.
- H. TREE STAKING AND GUYING
- STAKES: 6" LONG GREEN METAL T-POSTS.
 - GUY AND TIE WIRE: ASTM A 641, CLASS 1, GALVANIZED-STEEL WIRE, 2-STRAND, TWISTED, 0.106 INCH DIAMETER.
 - STRAP CHAFING GUARD: REINFORCED NYLON OR CANVAS AT LEAST 1-1/2 INCH WIDE, WITH GROMMETS TO PROTECT TREE TRUNKS FROM DAMAGE.
- J. STEEL EDGING: PROFESSIONAL STEEL EDGING, 14 GAUGE THICK X 4 INCHES WIDE, FACTORY PAINTED DARK GREEN. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS INCLUDE COL-MET OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- K. PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES: ANY GRANULAR, NON-STAINING PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE THAT IS LABELED FOR THE SPECIFIC ORNAMENTALS OR TURF ON WHICH IT WILL BE UTILIZED. PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES SHALL BE APPLIED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S LABELED RATES.

METHODS

- A. SOIL PREPARATION
- BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE GRADE OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY SHOULD ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST.
 - SOIL TESTING:
 - AFTER FINISH GRADES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED, CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE SOIL SAMPLES FROM THE PROJECT'S LANDSCAPE AREAS TESTED BY AN ESTABLISHED SOIL TESTING LABORATORY. EACH SAMPLE SUBMITTED TO THE LAB SHALL CONTAIN NO LESS THAN ONE QUART OF SOIL, TAKEN FROM BETWEEN THE SOIL SURFACE AND 6" DEPTH. IF NO SAMPLE LOCATIONS ARE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE A MINIMUM OF THREE SAMPLES FROM VARIOUS REPRESENTATIVE LOCATIONS FOR TESTING.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE SOIL TESTING LABORATORY PROVIDE RESULTS FOR THE FOLLOWING: SOIL TEXTURAL CLASS, GENERAL SOIL FERTILITY, pH, ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT, SALT (CEC), LIME, SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO (SAR) AND BORON CONTENT.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO SUBMIT THE PROJECT'S PLANT LIST TO THE LABORATORY ALONG WITH THE SOIL SAMPLER.
 - THE SOIL REPORT PRODUCED BY THE LABORATORY SHALL CONTAIN RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING (AS APPROPRIATE): SEPARATE SOIL PREPARATION AND BACKFILL MIX RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GENERAL ORNAMENTAL PLANTS, XERIC PLANTS, TURF, AND NATIVE SEED, AS WELL AS PRE-PLANT FERTILIZER APPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ANY OTHER SOIL RELATED ISSUES. THE REPORT SHALL ALSO PROVIDE A FERTILIZER PROGRAM FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD AND FOR LONG-TERM MAINTENANCE.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SOIL AMENDMENTS AND FERTILIZERS PER THE SOILS REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS. ANY CHANGE IN COST DUE TO THE SOIL REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS, EITHER INCREASE OR DECREASE, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER WITH THE REPORT.
 - FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY, THE SOIL PREPARATION SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - TURF: INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS INTO THE TOP 8" OF SOIL BY MEANS OF ROTOILLING AFTER CROSS-RIPPING:
 - NITROGEN STABILIZED ORGANIC AMENDMENT - 4 CU. YDS. PER 1,000 S.F.
 - PREPLANT TURF FERTILIZER (10-20-10 OR SIMILAR, SLOW RELEASE, ORGANIC) - 15 LBS PER 1,000 S.F.
 - "CLAY BUSTER" OR EQUAL - USE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE
 - TREES, SHRUBS, AND PERENNIALS: INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS INTO THE TOP 8" OF SOIL BY MEANS OF ROTOILLING AFTER CROSS-RIPPING:
 - NITROGEN STABILIZED ORGANIC AMENDMENT - 4 CU. YDS. PER 1,000 S.F.
 - 12-12-12 FERTILIZER (OR SIMILAR, ORGANIC, SLOW RELEASE) - 10 LBS. PER CU. YD.
 - "CLAY BUSTER" OR EQUAL - USE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE
 - IRON SULPHATE - 2 LBS. PER CU. YD.
 - IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION.
 - CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS, AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING POTENTIAL.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WILL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOIL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED ON A SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISHED.
 - AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS IN SHRUB AREAS, AND IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH, ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES IS 7" BELOW FINISH GRADE, TAPERING TO MEET FINISH GRADE AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE SURFACE.
 - AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS IN TURF AREAS, ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES IS 1" BELOW FINISH GRADE, TAPERING TO MEET FINISH GRADE AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE SURFACE.
 - SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS AND/OR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH ITEMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OWNER.
 - ONCE SOIL PREPARATION IS COMPLETE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO DEBRIS, TRASH, OR STONES LARGER THAN 1" REMAINING IN THE TOP 6" OF SOIL.

SUBMITTALS

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS AND SAMPLES, IF REQUIRED, TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, AND RECEIVE APPROVAL IN WRITING FOR SUCH SUBMITTALS BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.
 - SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE PHOTOS OF PLANTS WITH A RULER OR MEASURING STICK FOR SCALE, PHOTOS OR SAMPLES OF ANY REQUIRED MULCHES, AND SOIL TEST RESULTS AND PREPARATION RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE TESTING LAB (INCLUDING COMPOST AND FERTILIZER RATES AND TYPES, AND OTHER AMENDMENTS FOR TREE/SHRUB, TURF, AND SEED AREAS AS MAY BE APPROPRIATE).
 - SUBMITTALS SHALL ALSO INCLUDE MANUFACTURER CUT SHEETS FOR PLANTING ACCESSORIES SUCH AS TREE STAKES AND TIES, EDGING, AND LANDSCAPE FABRICS (IF ANY).
 - WHERE MULTIPLE ITEMS ARE SHOWN ON A PAGE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE ITEM BEING CONSIDERED.
- C. GENERAL PLANTING
- REMOVE ALL NURSERY TAGS AND STAKES FROM PLANTS.
 - EXCEPT IN AREAS TO BE PLANTED WITH ORNAMENTAL GRASSES, APPLY PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES AT THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE.
 - TRENCHING NEAR PLANTING TREES:
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) OF EXISTING TREES, AND SHALL EXERCISE ALL POSSIBLE CARE AND PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID INJURY TO TREE ROOTS, TRUNKS, AND BRANCHES. THE CRZ IS DEFINED AS A CIRCULAR AREA EXTENDING OUTWARD FROM THE TREE TRUNK, WITH A RADIUS EQUAL TO 1" FOR EVERY 1" OF TRUNK DIAMETER-AT-BREAST-HEIGHT (4.5' ABOVE THE AVERAGE GRADE AT THE TRUNK).
 - ALL EXCAVATION WITHIN THE CRZ SHALL BE PERFORMED USING HAND TOOLS. NO MACHINE EXCAVATION OR TRENCHING OF ANY KIND SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE CRZ.
 - ALTER ALIGNMENT OF PIPE TO AVOID TREE ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER. WHERE TREE ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER ARE ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD, TUNNEL UNDER SUCH ROOTS. WRAP EXPOSED ROOTS WITH SEVERAL LAYERS OF BURLAP AND KEEP MOIST. CLOSE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN THE CANOPY DRIP LINES WITHIN 24 HOURS.
 - ALL SEVERED ROOTS SHALL BE HAND PRUNED WITH SHARP TOOLS AND ALLOWED TO AIR-DRY. DO NOT USE ANY SORT OF SEALERS OR WOUND PAINTS.

TREE PLANTING

- TREE PLANTING HOLES SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO MINIMUM WIDTH OF TWO TIMES THE WIDTH OF THE ROOTBALL, AND TO A DEPTH EQUAL TO THE DEPTH OF THE ROOTBALL LESS TWO TO FOUR INCHES. SCARIFY THE SIDES AND BOTTOM OF THE PLANTING HOLE PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE TREE. REMOVE ANY GLAZING THAT MAY HAVE BEEN CAUSED DURING THE EXCAVATION OF THE HOLE. FOR CONTAINER AND BOX TREES, TO REMOVE ANY POTENTIALLY GIRDLING ROOTS AND OTHER ROOT DEFECTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAKE A 1" LAYER OFF OF THE SIDES AND BOTTOM OF THE ROOTBALL OF ALL TREES JUST BEFORE PLACING INTO THE PLANTING PIT. DO NOT "TEASE" ROOTS OUT FROM THE ROOTBALL.
- INSTALL THE TREE ON UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE SO THAT THE TOP OF THE ROOTBALL IS TWO TO FOUR INCHES ABOVE THE SURROUNDING GROUND.
- BACKFILL THE TREE HOLE UTILIZING THE EXISTING TOPSOIL FROM ON-SITE. ROCKS LARGER THAN 1" DIA. AND ALL OTHER DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SOIL PRIOR TO THE BACKFILL. SHOULD ADDITIONAL SOIL BE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THIS TASK, USE STORED TOPSOIL FROM ON-SITE OR IMPORT ADDITIONAL TOPSOIL FROM OFF-SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. IMPORTED TOPSOIL SHALL BE OF SIMILAR TEXTURAL CLASS AND COMPOSITION IN THE ON-SITE SOIL.
- TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED IN AREAS WITH UNLESS LOCAL CONDITIONS (SUCH AS HEAVY WINDS OR SLOPES) REQUIRE STAKES TO KEEP TREES UPRIGHT. SHOULD STAKING BE REQUIRED, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TREE STAKES (BEYOND THE MINIMUMS LISTED BELOW) WILL BE LEFT TO THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION. SHOULD ANY TREES FALL OR LEAN, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL STRAIGHTEN THE TREE, OR REPLACE IT SHOULD IT BECOME DAMAGED. TREE STAKING SHALL ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:
 - 1-2" TREES: TWO STAKES PER TREE
 - 2-1/2-4" TREES: THREE STAKES PER TREE
 - TREES OVER 4" CALIPER: GUY AS NEEDED
 - MULTI-TRUNK TREES: THREE STAKES PER TREE MINIMUM. QUANTITY AND POSITIONS AS NEEDED TO STABILIZE THE TREE
- UPON COMPLETION OF PLANTING, CONSTRUCT AN EARTH WATERING BASIN AROUND THE TREE. COVER THE INTERIOR OF THE TREE RING WITH MULCH (TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS). UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR PLACE MULCH WITHIN 6" OF THE TRUNK.

SHRUB

- PERENNIAL, AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING
- DIG THE PLANTING HOLES TWICE AS WIDE AND 2" LESS DEEP THAN EACH PLANTS' ROOTBALL. INSTALL THE PLANT IN THE HOLE. BACKFILL AROUND THE PLANT WITH SOIL, AMENDED PER SOIL TEST RECOMMENDATIONS.
 - WHEN PLANTING IS COMPLETE, INSTALL MULCH (TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS) OVER ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS), LEAVING NO EXPOSED GROUND.
- F. SODDING
- SOD VARIETY TO BE AS SPECIFIED ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN.
 - LAY SOD WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM THE TIME OF STRIPPING. DO NOT LAY IF THE GROUND IS FROZEN, LAY THE SOD TO FORM A SOLID MASS WITH TIGHTLY FITTED JOINTS. BUTT ENDS AND SIDES OF SOD STRIPS. DO NOT OVERLAP. STAGGER STRIPS TO OFFSET JOINTS IN ADJACENT COURSES.
 - ROLL THE SOD TO ENSURE GOOD CONTACT OF THE SOD'S ROOT SYSTEM WITH THE SOIL UNDERNEATH.
 - WATER THE SOD THOROUGHLY WITH A FINE SPRAY IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING TO OBTAIN AT LEAST SIX INCHES OF PENETRATION INTO THE SOIL BELOW THE SOD.

MULCH

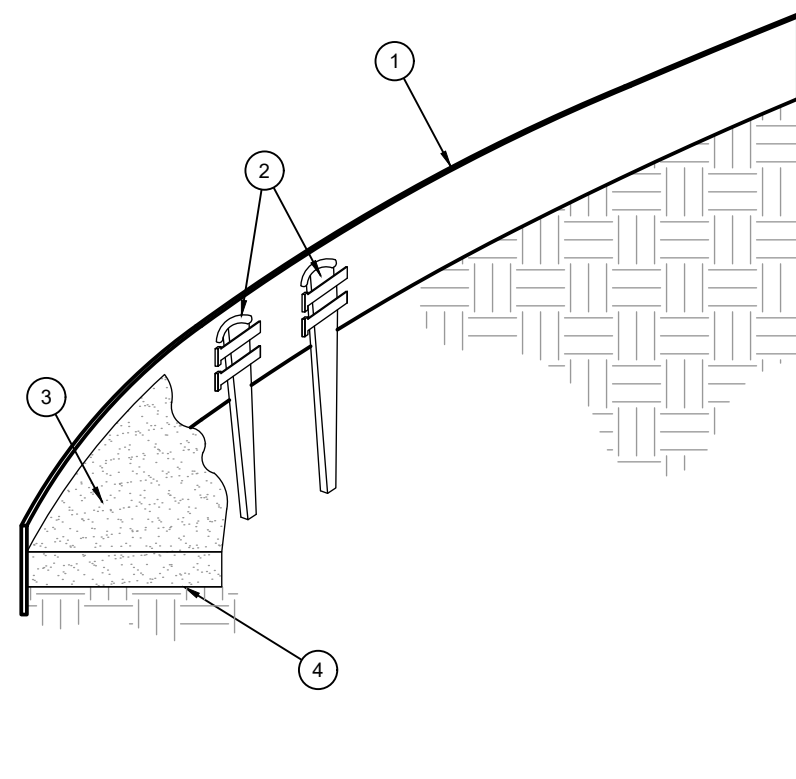
- INSTALL MULCH TOPDRESSING, TYPE AND DEPTH PER MULCH NOTE, IN ALL PLANTING AREAS AND TREE RINGS.
 - DO NOT INSTALL MULCH WITHIN 6" OF TREE ROOT FLARE AND WITHIN 24" OF HABITABLE STRUCTURES, EXCEPT AS MAY BE NOTED ON THESE PLANS. MULCH COVER WITHIN 6" OF CONCRETE WALKS AND CURBS SHALL NOT PROTRUDE ABOVE THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS AND CURBS. MULCH COVER WITHIN 12" OF WALLS SHALL BE AT LEAST 3" LOWER THAN THE TOP OF WALL.
- H. CLEAN UP
- DURING LANDSCAPE PREPARATION AND PLANTING, KEEP ALL PAVEMENT CLEAN AND ALL WORK AREAS IN A NEAT, ORDERLY CONDITION.
 - DISPOSED LEGALLY OF ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS OFF THE PROJECT SITE.
- I. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE
- UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SITE CLEAN, FREE OF DEBRIS AND TRASH, AND SUITABLE FOR USE AS INTENDED. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL THEN REQUEST AN INSPECTION BY THE OWNER TO DETERMINE FINAL ACCEPTABILITY.
 - WHEN THE INSPECTED PLANTING WORK DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AND/OR REPAIR THE REJECTED WORK TO THE OWNER'S SATISFACTION WITHIN 24 HOURS.
 - THE LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE PERIOD WILL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL THE LANDSCAPE WORK HAS BEEN RE-INSPECTED BY THE OWNER AND FOUND TO BE ACCEPTABLE. AT THAT TIME, A WRITTEN NOTICE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE WILL BE ISSUED BY THE OWNER, AND THE MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTEE PERIODS WILL COMMENCE.

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS FOR 90 DAYS BEYOND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF ALL LANDSCAPE WORK BY THE OWNER. LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE WEEKLY SITE VISITS FOR THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS (AS APPROPRIATE): PROPER PRUNING, RESTAKING OF TREES, RESETTling OF PLANTS THAT HAVE SETTLED, MOWING AND AERATION OF LAWNS, WEEDING, RESEEDING AREAS WHICH HAVE NOT GERMINATED WELL, TREATING FOR INSECTS AND DISEASES, REPLACEMENT OF MULCH, REMOVAL OF LITTER, REPAIRS TO THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM DUE TO FAULTY PARTS AND/OR WORKMANSHIP, AND THE APPROPRIATE WATERING OF ALL PLANTINGS. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IN PROPER WORKING ORDER, WITH SCHEDULING ADJUSTMENTS BY SEASON TO MAXIMIZE WATER CONSERVATION.
 - SHOULD SEEDS AND/OR SODDED AREAS NOT BE COVERED BY AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WATERING THESE AREAS AND OBTAINING A FULL, HEALTHY STAND OF PLANTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
 - TO ACHIEVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS MUST OCCUR:
 - THE LANDSCAPE SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH (WITH EXCEPTIONS MADE FOR SEASONAL DORMANCY). ALL PLANTS NOT MEETING THIS CONDITION SHALL BE REJECTED AND REPLACED BY HEALTHY PLANT MATERIAL PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - ALL HARDSCAPE SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - SODDED AREAS MUST BE ACTIVELY GROWING, AND MUST REACH A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 1 1/2 INCHES BEFORE FIRST MOWING. HYDROMULCHED AREAS SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH. BARE AREAS LARGER THAN TWELVE SQUARE INCHES MUST BE RESEEDD OR RESEEDD (AS APPROPRIATE) PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL SODDED TURF SHALL BE NEATLY MOWED.
- K. WARRANTY PERIOD, PLANT GUARANTEE AND REPLACEMENTS
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDD, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
 - PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.

WARRANTY

- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDD, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
- PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.



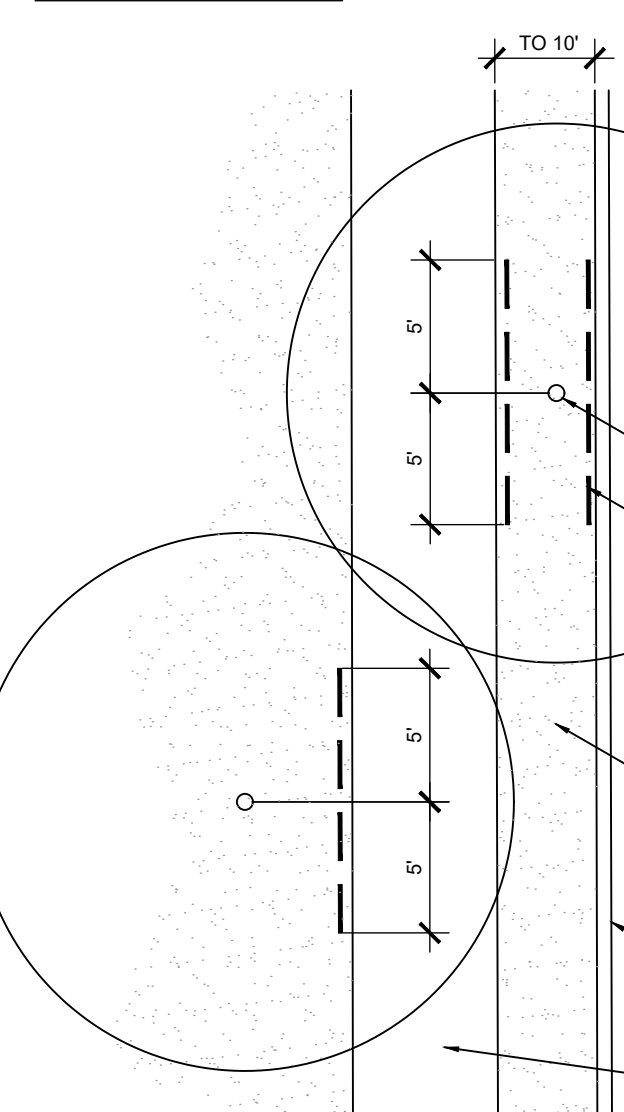
- ROLLED-TOPEL STEEL EDGING PER PLANS.
- TAPERED STEEL STAKES.
- MULCH, TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS.
- FINISH GRADE.

- NOTES:
- INSTALL EDGING SO THAT STAKES WILL BE ON INSIDE OF PLANTING BED.
 - BOTTOM OF EDGING SHALL BE BURIED A MINIMUM OF 1" BELOW FINISH GRADE.
 - TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1" LOWER THAN TOP OF EDGING.

D STEEL EDGING

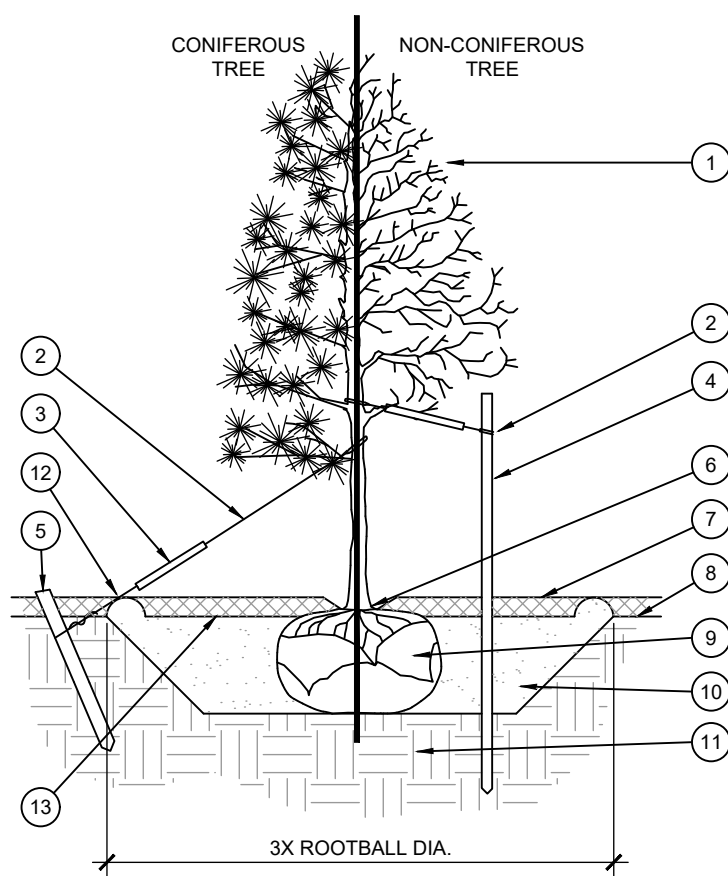
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

OPEN LANDSCAPE



E ROOT BARRIER - PLAN VIEW

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

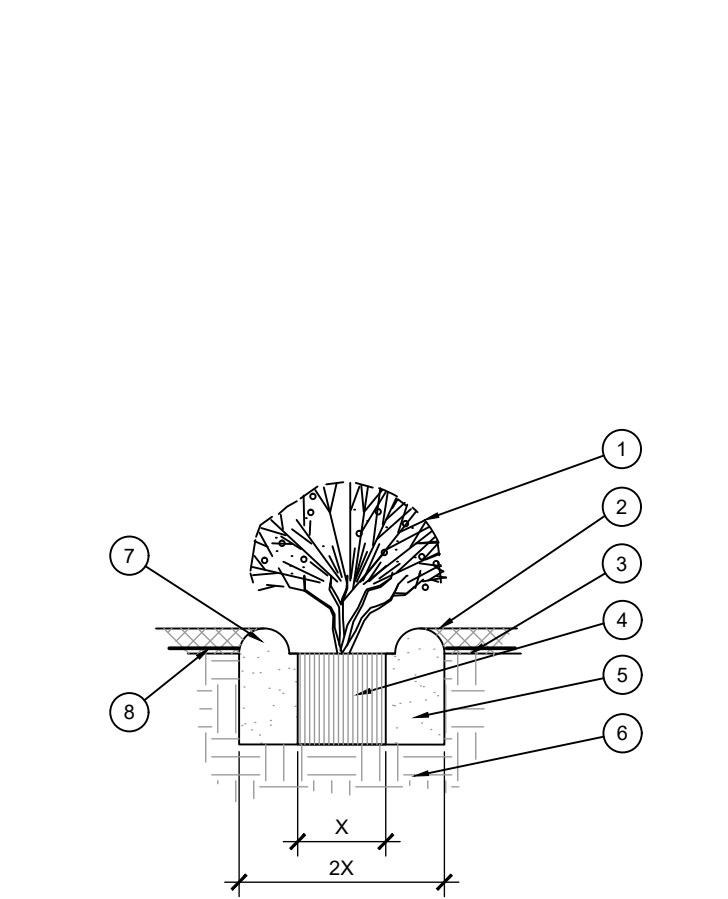


- ROLLED-TOPEL STEEL EDGING PER PLANS.
- TAPERED STEEL STAKES.
- MULCH, TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS.
- FINISH GRADE.

- NOTES:
- INSTALL EDGING SO THAT STAKES WILL BE ON INSIDE OF PLANTING BED.
 - BOTTOM OF EDGING SHALL BE BURIED A MINIMUM OF 1" BELOW FINISH GRADE.
 - TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1" LOWER THAN TOP OF EDGING.

A TREE PLANTING

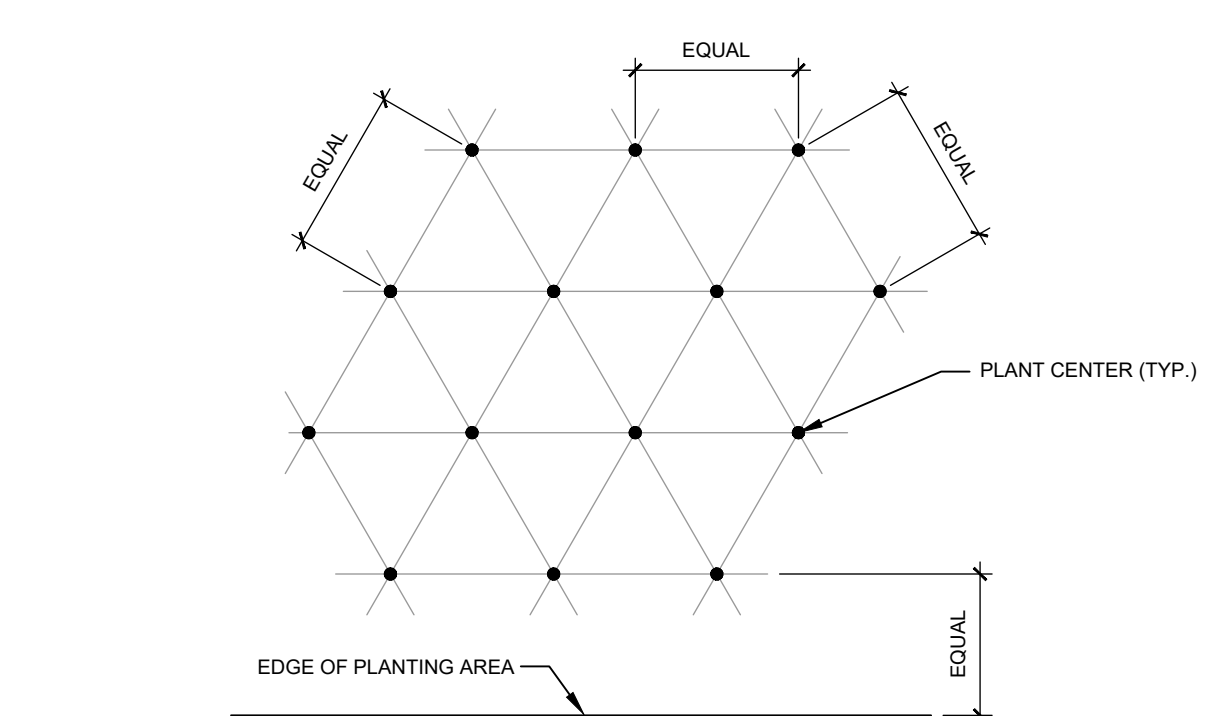
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



- TYPICAL WALKWAY OR PAVING
- TREE TRUNK
- LINEAR ROOT BARRIER MATERIAL. SEE PLANTING NOTES FOR TYPE AND MANUFACTURER. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- TREE CANOPY
- TYPICAL PLANTING AREA
- TYPICAL CURB AND GUTTER

B SHRUB AND PERENNIAL PLANTING

SCALE: NTS



NOTE: ALL PLANTS SHALL BE PLANTED AT EQUAL TRIANGULAR SPACING (EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS AS INFORMAL GROUPINGS). REFER TO PLANT LEGEND FOR SPACING DISTANCE BETWEEN PLANTS.

- 1) STEP 1: DETERMINE TOTAL PLANTS FOR THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMULA:
TOTAL AREA / AREA DIVIDER = TOTAL PLANTS

PLANT SPACING	AREA DIVIDER	PLANT SPACING	AREA DIVIDER
6"	0.22	18"	1.95
8"	0.38	24"	3.46
10"	0.60	30"	5.41
12"	0.87	36"	7.79
15"	1.35		

- 2) STEP 2: SUBTRACT THE ROW (S) OF PLANTS THAT WOULD OCCUR AT THE EDGE OF THE PLANTED AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMULA: TOTAL PERIMETER LENGTH / PLANT SPACING = TOTAL PLANT SUBTRACTION

EXAMPLE: PLANTS AT 18" O.C. IN 100 SF PLANTING AREA, 40 LF PERIMETER
STEP 1: 100 SF / 1.95 = 51 PLANTS
STEP 2: 51 PLANTS - (40 LF / 1.95 = 21 PLANTS) = 30 PLANTS TOTAL

C PLANT SPACING

SCALE: NTS



LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
LAND PLANNING RECREATION DESIGN



ARCHITECTURE - CIVIL ENGINEERING - MEP ENGINEERING
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
TEL: 214.543.9400 www.dimensiongroup.com



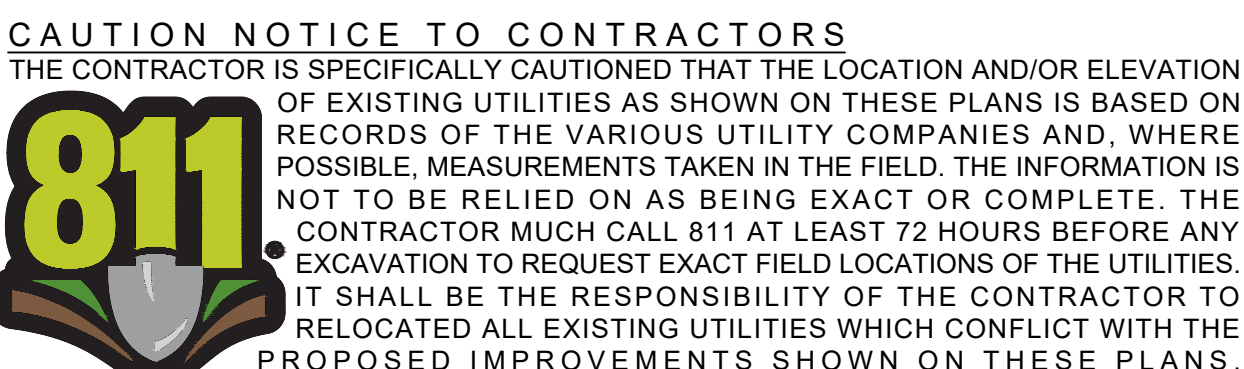
09-11-2025

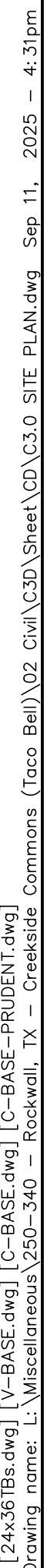
SERVICE AND ARE PROTECTED BY COMMON LAW.
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL RIGHTS ARE RESERVED.
INCLUDING COPYRIGHT. THEY MAY NOT BE
REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DESIGNER/OWNER.

BY	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION
LC	09-11-2025	1. 250-340
LC	09-11-2025	2. 250-340
SS	09-11-2025	3. 250-340

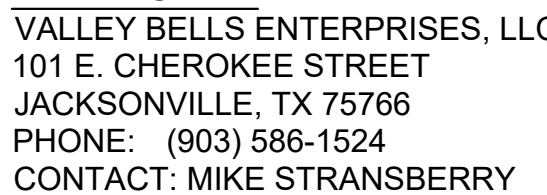
LANDSCAPE SPECS & DETAILS
TACO BELL
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 200 AND FM 549
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75082

SHEET
LP-2











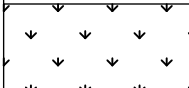
THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO AND THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. WHEREAS IT IS NOT POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD, THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO AVOID ANY UTILITIES. ANY RELOCATED AL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.

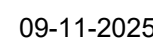


Site Plan Details:

- Lot 18 (PART):** 40751 SF TOTAL SITE AREA.
- Building:** TACO BELL, 2,384 S.F.
- Parking Lot:** 3 UC (3 trees).
- Landscaping:**
 - OVERHEAD LINES, LANDSCAPE BUFFER, ACCENT TREES (4 CL).
 - LANDSCAPE BUFFER, CANOPY TREES (4 OB).
 - LANDSCAPE BUFFER, SHRUBS (21 AG, 11 MC).
 - LANDSCAPE BUFFER, SHRUBS (16 IV).
- Easements:**
 - 15' BUILDING SETBACK.
 - 30' VISIBILITY TRIANGLE.
 - 15' WATER EASEMENT.
 - 10' LANDSCAPE BUFFER.
 - 20' DRAINAGE EASEMENT.
 - 20' FIRE LANE, ACCESS AND UTILITY EASEMENT.
 - 10' OFF WATER LINE.
 - 20.0' BUFFER TO ALLOW CLEARANCE FROM WATER LINE.
 - 15' UTILITY EASEMENT.
- Proposed Features:**
 - PROP. 24" FIRE LANE, ACCESS AND UTILITY EASEMENT.
 - PROP. 6" WASTEWATER LATERAL EXTENSION.
 - PROP. 6"-0" MINIMUM HIGH MASONRY SCREEN, TRASH ENCLOSURE TO MATCH BUILDING, REF ARCH PLANS.
 - PROPOSED AREA DRAIN AND OIL/WATER SEPARATOR DRAINING TO EXISTING STORM SYSTEM.
- Conflict:** A red box highlights the location of a proposed fire hydrant, stating: "All proposed plantings cannot be within water easements. This is the same location as the proposed hydrant."

1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
2. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
3. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
4. ALL NON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
5. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE.
6. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.

PLANT SCHEDULE						
SYMBOL	KEY	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
TREES						
	CL	4	CHILOPSIS LINEARIS 'TIMELESS BEAUTY'	TIMELESS BEAUTY DESERT WILLOW	MIN. 4' HT.	PER PLAN
	QB	4	QUERCUS BUCKLEYI	TEXAS RED OAK	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
	UC	3	ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA	CEDAR ELM	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
SHRUBS						
	AG	21	ABELIA GRINDIFOLIA 'ROSE CREEK'	ROSE CREEK ABELIA	3 GAL.	2' O.C.
	IV	16	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA'	DWARF YAUAPON HOLLY	3 GAL.	3' O.C.
	MC	11	MYRICA CERIFERA 'DON'S DWARF'	DON'S DWARF WAX MYRTLE	3 GAL.	4' O.C.
GROUNDCOVER						
		7728 SF	SOD: TIFWAY 419	BERMUDA GRASS	SOD	



#	DATE	REVISION	DESCRIPTION	BY
△				
△				
△				
△				
△				
project no.	250-340			LC
date	09-11-2025			drawn by
				LC
				designed by
				SS
				approved by
				SS
				drawn



SHEET

LP-1



DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ MASTER PLAT (\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ REPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT (\$150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:

- ☒ SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ ZONING CHANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ^{1 & 2}
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ TREE REMOVAL (\$75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (\$100.00) ²

NOTES:

¹: IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
²: A \$1,000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS NWC of Hwy 205 and Future FM 549

SUBDIVISION Creekside Commons

LOT 18 BLOCK A

GENERAL LOCATION NWC of Hwy 205 and Future FM 549

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING Commercial (C)

CURRENT USE Undeveloped

PROPOSED ZONING Commercial (C)

PROPOSED USE Restaurant w/ drive-through

ACREAGE 0.936

LOTS [CURRENT] 1

LOTS [PROPOSED] 1

- ☐ **SITE PLANS AND PLATS:** BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS. AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER Creekside Commons Crossing LP

☒ APPLICANT The Dimension Group

CONTACT PERSON Michael Hampton

CONTACT PERSON Keaton Mai

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE & ZIP

CITY, STATE & ZIP

PHONE

PHONE

E-MAIL

E-MAIL

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Michael Hampton [OWNER] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

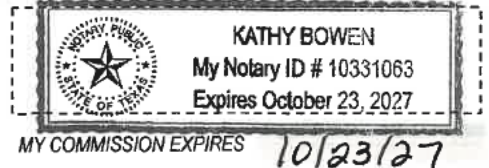
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF \$ 275 TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF September, 2025 BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."

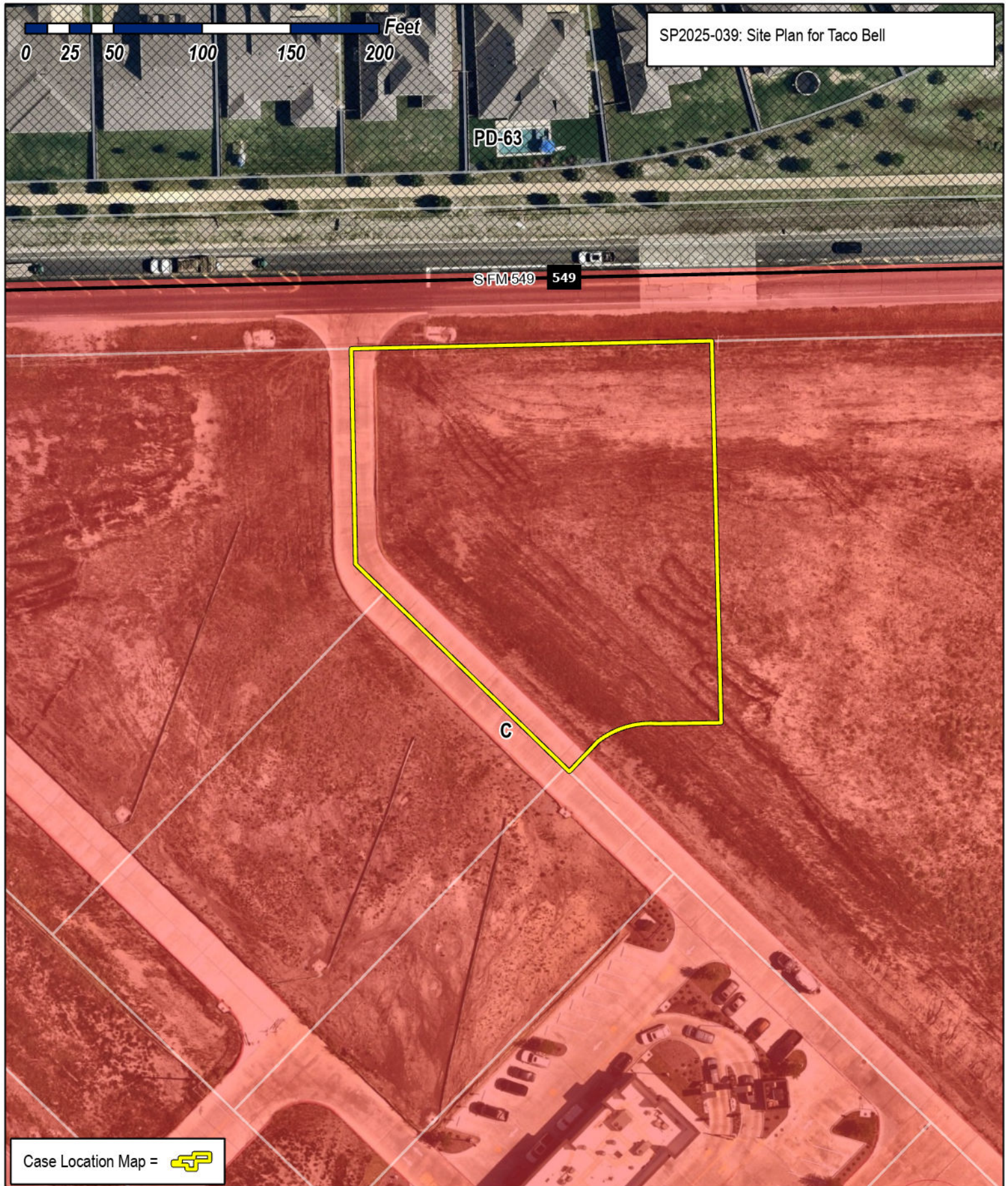
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF September 2025

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

Kathy Bowen





SP2025-039: Site Plan for Taco Bell

PD-63

SFM549 549

C

Case Location Map = 



City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





Valley Bell Enterprises, LLC

101 E. Cherokee St.
Jacksonville, TX 75766
Phone (903) 586-1524
Fax (903) 586-9644

September 9, 2025

City of Rockwall
Attn: Planning Department
385 S. Goliad
Rockwall, Texas 75087
Via Hand Delivery

RE: Variance Request Letter for Proposed Taco Bell at Creekside Commons in South Rockwall

To Whom it May Concern:

Valley Bell Enterprises, LLC ("VBE") proposes to construct a Taco Bell with a drive through to be located on a portion of Lot 18 in the Creekside Commons Addition in south Rockwall. The property is approximately 0.936 acres. VBE will develop and then lease the property to Southern Multifoods, LLC, a Taco Bell franchisee with 121 locations in Texas, including the restaurant locations in Lavon, Royse City, and Fate. Southern Multifoods, LLC has also operated the Taco Bell on Ridge Road in Rockwall for over twenty years and wishes to open a second location in Rockwall to serve more members of the community. Drew Durrett is the controlling manager of both VBE and Southern Multifoods, LLC.

In connection with the Planning and Zoning Commission hearing on September 30, 2025, please find enclosed the following information:

1. Site Plan
2. Landscape Plan
3. Photometric Plan
4. Lighting Cut Sheets
5. Building Elevations Plans
6. Material Sample Board

It is VBE's intention to satisfy all the City's ordinances and also match the building materials used by McDonald's and 7-Eleven currently operating in the Creekside Commons development. However, VBE recognizes that the Taco Bell building does not meet the City's ordinance requiring all structures less than 6,000 square feet to have a pitched roof system. Therefore, VBE is respectfully requesting a variance to this ordinance and is proposing the following compensatory measures:

1. Roof ladder and hatch will be located internally and invisible from public view.
2. The front / primary public right of way elevation consists of 48% stone.
3. All four elevations consist of more than City minimum 90% masonry requirement.
4. Projection length of entry elements on front and side elevations exceeds minimum required.
5. Extra elements (Pilasters) added to side entry elevation, pre-pay window on drive-thru elevation, and rear building corner
6. Provide a 25' landscape buffer along FM 549 (exceeding the 10' required landscape buffer) to comply with staff's recommendation to provide sufficient planting space outside of the existing utility easements.

Thank you for your consideration, and we look forward to discussing our project further with the City. Should you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at 903-589-2005.

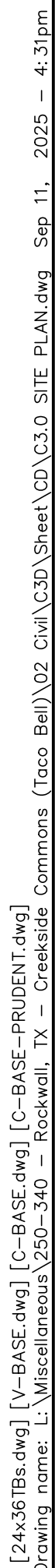
Regards,



Michael A. Stansberry
Director of Development, General Counsel

MAS

Enclosures



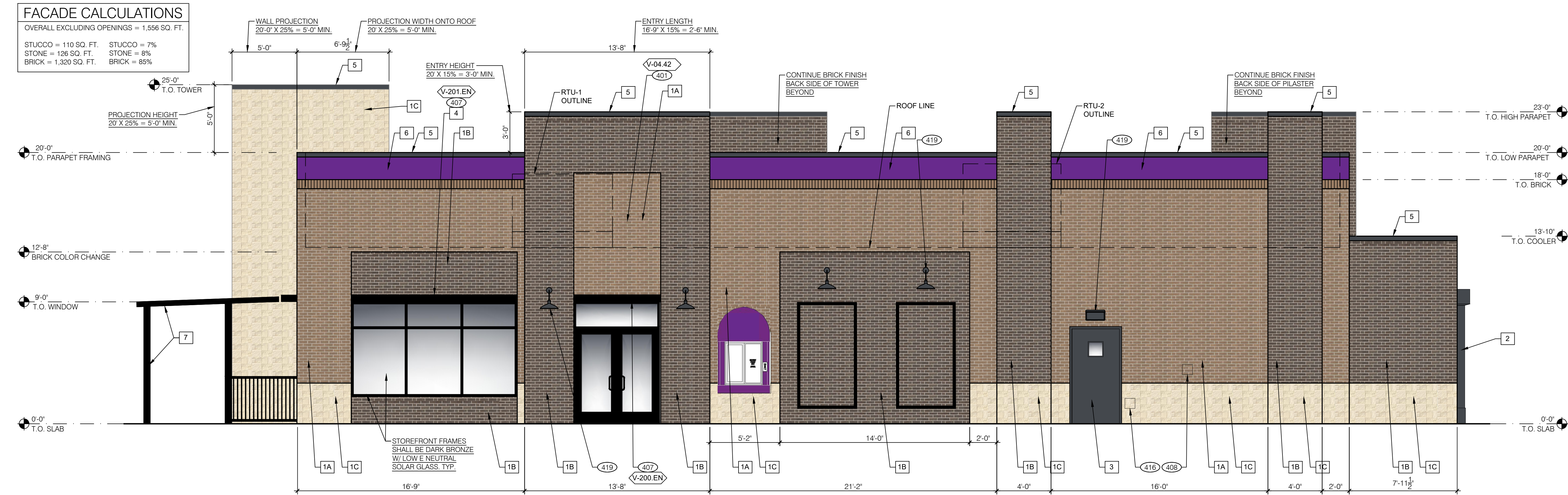
THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE UTILITY OWNERS AND COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THIS INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.



VALLEY BELLS ENTERPRISES, LLC
101 E. CHEROKEE STREET
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766
PHONE: (903) 586-1524
CONTACT: MIKE STRANSBERRY

SHEET

C3.0



SIDE ELEVATION - WEST - SECONDARY BUILDING FACADE 1/4" = 1'-0" **1**

PAINTING
APPLICATOR MUST DO THEIR DUE DILIGENCE WITH PREPARATION.
PRIMER: 1 COAT SW A24W8300
FINISH: 2 COATS SW A82-100 SERIES. MATCH COLORS FROM MATERIAL SCHEDULE.
A-100 EXTERIOR LATEX SATIN.

TYPE MARK	QTY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	LOC
TOWER			
V-09.14W	2	14" WHITE CHANNEL LETTERS VERTICAL	A4.1
SIDE ENTRY			
V-04.42	2	42" SWINGING BELL PURPLE LOGO FACE LIT	A4.1
V-200.EN	1	SIDE ENTRY AWNING 6' 4" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.0
DRIVE THRU			
V-101.DT	1	DT AWNING (OVER DT) 9' 0" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.1
V-102.DT	1	DT AWNING (OVER DT) 4' 0" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.1
EYEBROW AWNINGS			
V-202.EN	1	FRONT EYEBROW (WINDOW) 13' 8" X 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.1
V-203.EN	1	DT EYEBROW (WINDOW) 7' 8" L X 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.1
V-201.EN	1	SIDE ENTRY EYEBROW (WINDOW) 12' L 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.0

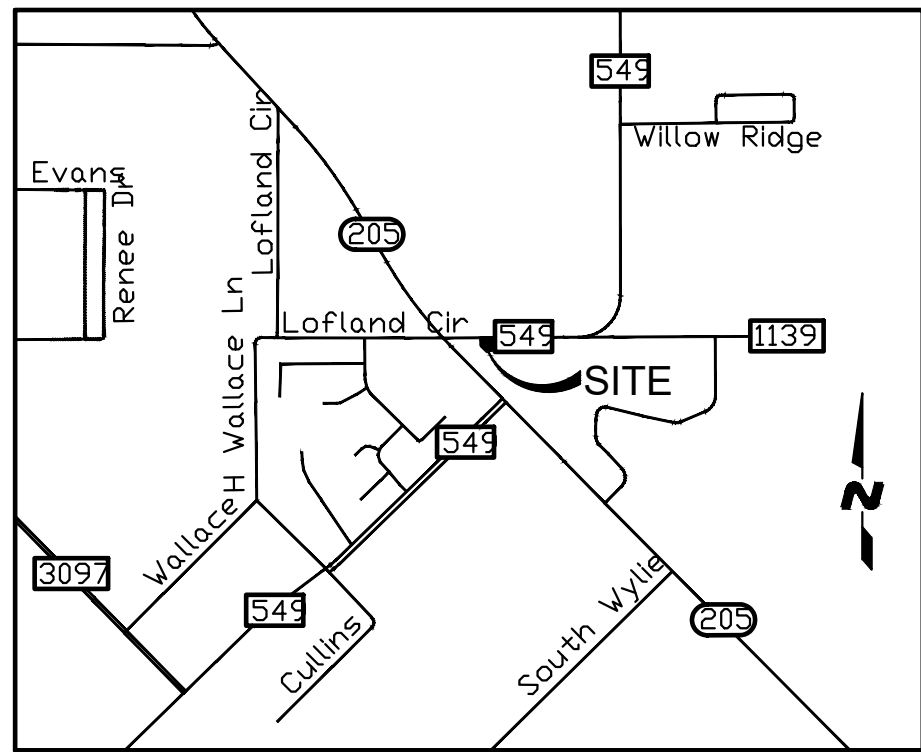
MISCELLANEOUS
A. SEE SHEET A1.1 "WINDOW TYPES" FOR WINDOW ELEVATIONS.
SEALERS (REFER TO SPECS)
A. SEALANT AT ALL WALL AND ROOF PENETRATIONS.
B. SEALANT AT ALL WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES AND JAMB. DO NOT SEAL SILL @ WINDOWS.
C. APPLY NEOPRENE GASKET (CONT.) BETWEEN BUILDING AND CANOPY.

CRITICAL DIMENSIONS
A. REQUIRED CLEAR OPENING WIDTH TO ENSURE COORDINATION WITH STANDARD SIGNAGE/BUILDING ELEMENTS DIMENSIONS.

NOTE: NO EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE WITHIN THE SCOPE OF WORK COVERED BY THE BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE INSTALLATION OF ALL EXTERIOR SIGNS AND INSTALLATION OF REQUIRED BLOCKING AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS FOR FINAL APPROVED SIGNS.

- 401 BUILDING SIGN BY VENDOR. REQUIRES ELECTRICAL, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
407 METAL CANOPIES BY VENDOR. REQUIRES ELECTRICAL, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.
408 CO2 FILLER VALVE & COVER.
416 HOSE BIB BOX AT 18" A.F.F.
419 EXTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

KEY NOTES **A**



VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.

COLOR RENDERINGS
LOT 18, BLOCK A, CREEKSIDE COMMONS ADDITION
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & F.M. 549
A 0.936 ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE WILLIAM W. FORD SURVEY, ABST. NO 80
CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY PROJECT #SP2025-xxx
August 27, 2025

APPROVED:
I hereby certify that the above Color Renderings for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the ____ day of _____, 2025.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of _____, 2025.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning and Zoning

ENGINEER/APPLICANT
THE DIMENSION GROUP
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TX, 75238
PHONE: (214) 343-9400
CONTACT: KEATON L. MAI, PE

OWNER
PRUDENT DEVELOPMENT
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
PHONE: (214) 271-4630
CONTACT: MICHAEL HAMPTON

DEVELOPER
VALLEY BELLS ENTERPRISES, LLC
101 E. CHEROKEE STREET
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766
PHONE: (903) 586-1524
CONTACT: MIKE STRANSBERRY

EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE **D**

SYMBOL	ITEM/MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	COLOR
1A	BRICK	ACME BRICK	MUSHROOM BROWN
1B	BRICK	ACME BRICK	EBONY
1C	STONE	BLACKSON BRICK	COTTONWOOD (VERIFY)
2	SCUPPERS & DOWNSPOUTS	-	CYBERSPACE (SW7076) KYNAR 500 COATING
3	HOLLOW METAL DOOR	-	CYBERSPACE (SW7076) KYNAR 500 COATING
4	AWNINGS	SIGNAGE VENDOR	BLACK BY THE SIGNAGE VENDOR
5	METAL PARAPET CAP	-	CYBERSPACE (SW7076) KYNAR 500 COATING
6	STUCCO	-	IMPULSIVE PURPLE (SW6832), SEMI-GLOSS
7	PATIO STRUCTURE	-	RAL 9011 GRAPHITE BLACK

DATE	REMARKS

PLAN DATE: 09-08-25
BUILDING TYPE: END. MED40
PLAN VERSION: SEPT. 2023
BRAND DESIGNER: TBD
SITE NUMBER: TBD
STORE NUMBER: TBD
PA/PM: LS
DRAWN BY.: WCS
JOB NO.: 25602

TACO BELL
LOT 18, BLOCK A,
CREEKSIDE COMMONS
NWC STATE HWY 205 & FM 549
ROCKWALL, TX



ENDEAVOR 2.0
**EXTERIOR
ELEVATIONS**

A4.0

LONNIE SMITH
ARCHITECT

phone 859-771-5638

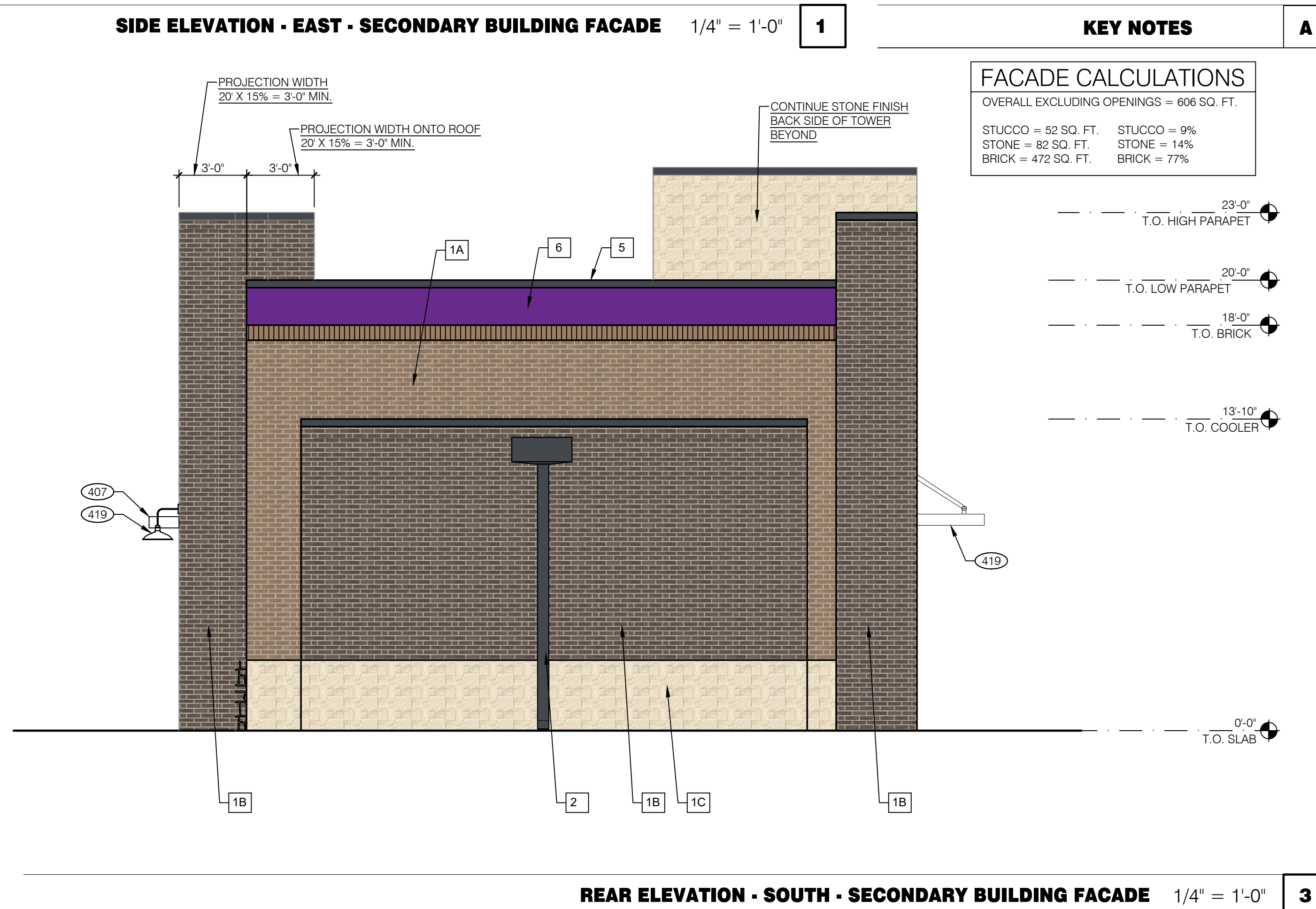
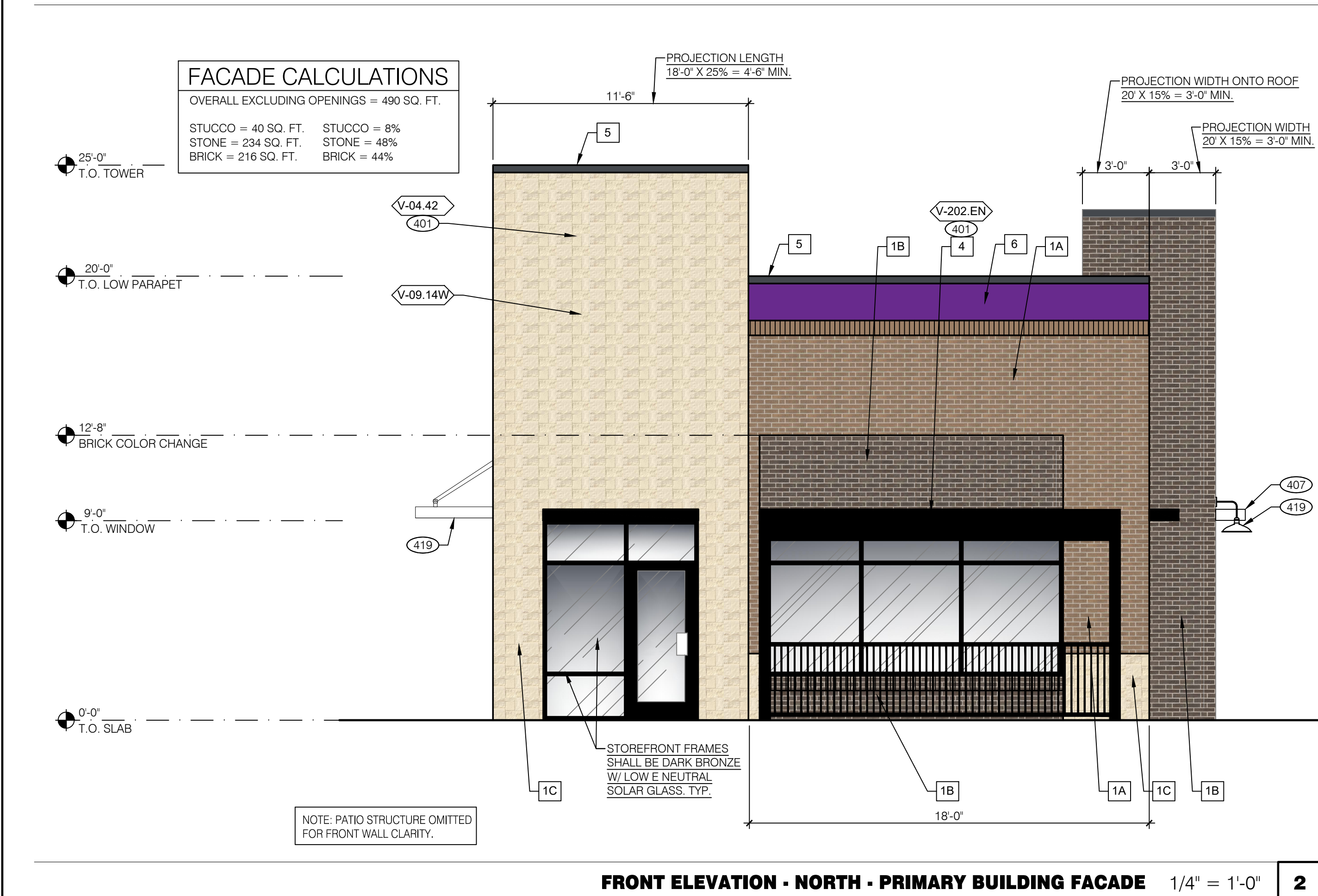
P.O. BOX 1925
Richmond, KY 40475



DATE	REMARKS

PLAN DATE: 09-08-25
 BUILDING TYPE: END. MED40
 PLAN VERSION: SEPT. 2023
 BRAND DESIGNER: TBD
 SITE NUMBER: TBD
 STORE NUMBER: TBD
 PA/PM: LS
 DRAWN BY.: WCS
 JOB NO.: 25602

TACO BELL
 LOT 18, BLOCK A,
 CREEKSIDE COMMONS
 NWC STATE HWY 205 & FM 549
 ROCKWALL, TX



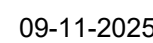
[illegible]

1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
2. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
3. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
4. ALL NON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
5. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE.
6. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.

PLANT SCHEDULE						
SYMBOL	KEY	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
TREES						
	CL	4	CHILOPSIS LINEARIS 'TIMELESS BEAUTY'	TIMELESS BEAUTY DESERT WILLOW	MIN. 4' HT.	PER PLAN
	QB	4	QUERCUS BUCKLEYI	TEXAS RED OAK	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
	UC	3	ULMUS CRASSIFOLIA	CEDAR ELM	MIN. 4" CAL.	PER PLAN
SHRUBS						
	AG	21	ABELIA GRINDIFOLIA 'ROSE CREEK'	ROSE CREEK ABELIA	3 GAL.	2' O.C.
	IV	16	ILEX VOMITORIA 'NANA'	DWARF YAUAPON HOLLY	3 GAL.	3' O.C.
	MC	11	MYRICA CERIFERA 'DON'S DWARF'	DON'S DWARF WAX MYRTLE	3 GAL.	4' O.C.
GROUND COVER						
		7728 SF	SOD: TIFWAY 419	BERMUDA GRASS	SOD	

CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUCH CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION OR EXCAVATION LOCATIONS FOR THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATED ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.



THESE PLANS ARE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND ARE PROTECTED BY COMMON LAW, STATUTORY AND OTHER RESERVED RIGHTS, INCLUDING COPYRIGHT. THEY MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WITHOUT

#	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY
△			
△			
△			
△			
△			
project no.	250-340		drawn by
date	09-11-2025		designed by LC
			approved by SS
drawn			approved by

LANDSCAPE PLANTING PLAN

TACO BELL
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 AND FM 549
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032

SHEET

LP-1

PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL

- A. QUALIFICATIONS OF LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR
- ALL LANDSCAPE WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A SINGLE FIRM SPECIALIZING IN LANDSCAPE PLANTING.
 - A LIST OF SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROJECTS OF THIS TYPE, SIZE AND NATURE MAY BE REQUESTED BY THE OWNER FOR FURTHER QUALIFICATION MEASURES.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL HOLD A VALID NURSERY AND FLORAL CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, AS WELL AS OPERATE UNDER A COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATOR LICENSE ISSUED BY EITHER THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE OR THE TEXAS STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL BOARD.
- B. SCOPE OF WORK
- WORK COVERED BY THESE SECTIONS INCLUDES THE FURNISHING AND PAYMENT OF ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, SERVICES, EQUIPMENT, LICENSES, TAXES AND ANY OTHER ITEMS THAT ARE NECESSARY FOR THE EXECUTION, INSTALLATION AND COMPLETION OF ALL WORK, SPECIFIED HEREIN AND / OR SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPE PLANS, NOTES, AND DETAILS.
 - ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, CODES AND REGULATIONS REQUIRED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER SUCH WORK, INCLUDING ALL INSPECTIONS AND PERMITS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN SUPPLY, TRANSPORTATION AND INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES (WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, GAS, CABLE, TELEVISION, ETC.) PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY WORK.

PRODUCTS

- A. ALL MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS SHALL BE NEW.
- CONTAINER AND BALLED-AND-BURLAPPED PLANTS:
- FURNISH NURSERY-GROWN PLANTS COMPLYING WITH ANSI Z60.1-2014. PROVIDE WELL-SHAPED, FULLY BRANCHED, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS STOCK FREE OF DISEASE, INSECTS, EGGS, LARVAE, AND DEFECTS SUCH AS KNOTS, SUN SCALD, INJURIES, ABRASIONS, AND DISFIGUREMENT. ALL PLANTS WITHIN A SPECIES SHALL HAVE SIMILAR SIZE, AND SHALL BE OF A FORM TYPICAL FOR THE SPECIES. ALL TREES SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM SOURCES WITHIN 200 MILES OF THE PROJECT SITE, AND WITH SIMILAR CLIMATIC CONDITIONS.
 - ROOT SYSTEMS SHALL BE HEALTHY, DENSELY BRANCHED ROOT SYSTEMS, NON-POT-BOUND, FREE FROM ENCIRCLING AND/OR GIRDLING ROOTS, AND FREE FROM ANY OTHER ROOT DEFECTS (SUCH AS J-SHAPED ROOTS).
 - TREES MAY BE PLANTED FROM CONTAINERS OR BALLED-AND-BURLAPPED (B&B), UNLESS SPECIFIED ON THE PLANTING LEGEND. BARE-ROOT TREES ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
 - ANY PLANT DEEMED UNACCEPTABLE BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND SHALL BE REPLACED WITH AN ACCEPTABLE PLANT OF LIKE TYPE AND SIZE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE. ANY PLANTS APPEARING TO BE UNHEALTHY, EVEN IF DETERMINED TO STILL BE ALIVE, SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND OWNER SHALL BE TO THE ACCEPTABILITY OF PLANT MATERIAL.
 - ALL TREES SHALL BE STANDARD IN FORM, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. TREES WITH CENTRAL LEADERS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF LEADER IS DAMAGED OR REMOVED. PRUNE ALL DAMAGED TWIGS AFTER PLANTING.
 - CALIPER MEASUREMENTS FOR STANDARD (SINGLE TRUNK) TREES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: SIX INCHES ABOVE THE ROOT FLARE FOR TREES UP TO AND INCLUDING FOUR INCHES IN CALIPER, AND TWELVE INCHES ABOVE THE ROOT FLARE FOR TREES EXCEEDING FOUR INCHES IN CALIPER.
 - MULTI-TRUNK TREES SHALL BE MEASURED BY THEIR OVERALL HEIGHT, MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, WHERE CALIPER MEASUREMENTS ARE USED, THE CALIPER SHALL BE CALCULATED AS ONE-HALF OF THE SUM OF THE THREE LARGEST TRUNKS.
 - ANY TREE OR SHRUB SHOWN TO HAVE EXCESS SOIL PLACED ON TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, SO THAT THE ROOT FLARE HAS BEEN COMPLETELY COVERED, SHALL BE REJECTED.
- C. SEED
- PROVIDE BLEND OF SPECIES AND VARIETIES AS NOTED ON THE PLANS, WITH MAXIMUM PERCENTAGES OF PURITY, GERMINATION, AND MINIMUM PERCENTAGE OF WEED SEED AS INDICATED ON PLANS. EACH BAG OF SEED SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A TAG FROM THE SUPPLIER INDICATING THE COMPOSITION OF THE SEED.
- D. TOPSOIL: SANDY TO CLAY LOAM TOPSOIL, FREE OF STONES LARGER THAN 1/2 INCH, FOREIGN MATTER, PLANTS, ROOTS, AND SEEDS.
- E. COMPOST: WELL-COMPOSTED, STABLE, AND WEED-FREE ORGANIC MATTER, pH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 8; MOISTURE CONTENT 35 TO 55 PERCENT BY WEIGHT; 100 PERCENT PASSING THROUGH 3/4-INCH SIEVE; SOLUBLE SALT CONTENT OF 5 TO 10 DECISEMENS/M; NOT EXCEEDING 0.5 PERCENT INERT CONTAMINANTS AND FREE OF SUBSTANCES TOXIC TO PLANTINGS. NO MANURE OR ANIMAL-BASED PRODUCTS SHALL BE USED.
- F. FERTILIZER: GRANULAR FERTILIZER CONSISTING OF NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS, POTASSIUM, AND OTHER NUTRIENTS IN PROPORTIONS, AMOUNTS, AND RELEASE RATES RECOMMENDED IN A SOIL REPORT FROM A QUALIFIED SOIL-TESTING AGENCY (SEE BELOW).
- G. MULCH: SIZE AND TYPE AS INDICATED ON PLANS, FREE FROM DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND SUITABLE AS TOP DRESSING OF TREES AND SHRUBS.
- H. TREE STAKING AND GUYING
- STAKES: 6" LONG GREEN METAL T-POSTS.
 - GUY AND TIE WIRE: ASTM A 641, CLASS 1, GALVANIZED-STEEL WIRE, 2-STRAND, TWISTED, 0.106 INCH DIAMETER.
 - STRAP CHAFING GUARD: REINFORCED NYLON OR CANVAS AT LEAST 1-1/2 INCH WIDE, WITH GROMMETS TO PROTECT TREE TRUNKS FROM DAMAGE.
- J. STEEL EDGING: PROFESSIONAL STEEL EDGING, 14 GAUGE THICK X 4 INCHES WIDE, FACTORY PAINTED DARK GREEN. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS INCLUDE COL-MET OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- K. PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES: ANY GRANULAR, NON-STAINING PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE THAT IS LABELED FOR THE SPECIFIC ORNAMENTALS OR TURF ON WHICH IT WILL BE UTILIZED. PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES SHALL BE APPLIED PER THE MANUFACTURER'S LABELED RATES.

METHODS

- A. SOIL PREPARATION
- BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE GRADE OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IMMEDIATELY SHOULD ANY DISCREPANCIES EXIST.
 - SOIL TESTING:
 - AFTER FINISH GRADES HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED, CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE SOIL SAMPLES FROM THE PROJECT'S LANDSCAPE AREAS TESTED BY AN ESTABLISHED SOIL TESTING LABORATORY. EACH SAMPLE SUBMITTED TO THE LAB SHALL CONTAIN NO LESS THAN ONE QUART OF SOIL, TAKEN FROM BETWEEN THE SOIL SURFACE AND 6" DEPTH. IF NO SAMPLE LOCATIONS ARE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE A MINIMUM OF THREE SAMPLES FROM VARIOUS REPRESENTATIVE LOCATIONS FOR TESTING.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE SOIL TESTING LABORATORY PROVIDE RESULTS FOR THE FOLLOWING: SOIL TEXTURAL CLASS, GENERAL SOIL FERTILITY, pH, ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT, SALT (CEC), LIME, SODIUM ADSORPTION RATIO (SAR) AND BORON CONTENT.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO SUBMIT THE PROJECT'S PLANT LIST TO THE LABORATORY ALONG WITH THE SOIL SAMPLER.
 - THE SOIL REPORT PRODUCED BY THE LABORATORY SHALL CONTAIN RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING (AS APPROPRIATE): SEPARATE SOIL PREPARATION AND BACKFILL MIX RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GENERAL ORNAMENTALS, XERIC PLANTS, TURF, AND NATIVE SEED, AS WELL AS PRE-PLANT FERTILIZER APPLICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ANY OTHER SOIL RELATED ISSUES. THE REPORT SHALL ALSO PROVIDE A FERTILIZER PROGRAM FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD AND FOR LONG-TERM MAINTENANCE.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SOIL AMENDMENTS AND FERTILIZERS PER THE SOILS REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS. ANY CHANGE IN COST DUE TO THE SOIL REPORT RECOMMENDATIONS, EITHER INCREASE OR DECREASE, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OWNER WITH THE REPORT.
 - FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY, THE SOIL PREPARATION SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - TURF: INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS INTO THE TOP 8" OF SOIL BY MEANS OF ROTOILLING AFTER CROSS-RIPPING:
 - NITROGEN STABILIZED ORGANIC AMENDMENT - 4 CU. YDS. PER 1,000 S.F.
 - PREPLANT TURF FERTILIZER (10-20-10 OR SIMILAR, SLOW RELEASE, ORGANIC) - 15 LBS PER 1,000 S.F.
 - "CLAY BUSTER" OR EQUAL - USE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE
 - TREES, SHRUBS, AND PERENNIALS: INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS INTO THE TOP 8" OF SOIL BY MEANS OF ROTOILLING AFTER CROSS-RIPPING:
 - NITROGEN STABILIZED ORGANIC AMENDMENT - 4 CU. YDS. PER 1,000 S.F.
 - 12-12-12 FERTILIZER (OR SIMILAR, ORGANIC, SLOW RELEASE) - 10 LBS. PER CU. YD.
 - "CLAY BUSTER" OR EQUAL - USE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE
 - IRON SULPHATE - 2 LBS. PER CU. YD.
 - IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE PLANS, NOTES, AND SPECIFICATIONS, "FINISH GRADE" REFERS TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE SOIL SURFACE (NOT TOP OF MULCH) AS INDICATED ON THE GRADING PLANS. BEFORE STARTING WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE ROUGH GRADES OF ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS ARE WITHIN +0.1' OF FINISH GRADE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE DETAILED INSTRUCTION ON TURF AREA AND PLANTING BED PREPARATION.
 - CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN FINISH GRADES AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLANS, AND CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN SLOPES AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL HAVE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES AT THE MINIMUM SLOPE SPECIFIED IN THE REPORT AND ON THE GRADING PLANS, AND AREAS OF POTENTIAL PONDING SHALL BE REGRADED TO BLEND IN WITH THE SURROUNDING GRADES AND ELIMINATE PONDING POTENTIAL.
 - THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT THE EXPORT OF ANY SOIL WILL BE NEEDED, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE ROUGH GRADE PROVIDED, THE AMOUNT OF SOIL AMENDMENTS TO BE ADDED (BASED ON A SOIL TEST, PER SPECIFICATIONS), AND THE FINISH GRADES TO BE ESTABLISHED.
 - AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS IN SHRUB AREAS, AND IN ORDER TO ALLOW FOR PROPER MULCH DEPTH, ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES IS 2" BELOW FINISH GRADE, TAPERING TO MEET FINISH GRADE AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE SURFACE.
 - AFTER INSTALLING SOIL AMENDMENTS IN TURF AREAS, ENSURE THAT THE FINISH GRADE IN TURF AREAS IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO WALKS AND OTHER WALKING SURFACES IS 1" BELOW FINISH GRADE, TAPERING TO MEET FINISH GRADE AT APPROXIMATELY 18" AWAY FROM THE SURFACE.
 - SHOULD ANY CONFLICTS AND/OR DISCREPANCIES ARISE BETWEEN THE GRADING PLANS, GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, THESE NOTES AND PLANS, AND ACTUAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY BRING SUCH ITEMS TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, AND OWNER.
 - ONCE SOIL PREPARATION IS COMPLETE, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO DEBRIS, TRASH, OR STONES LARGER THAN 1" REMAINING IN THE TOP 6" OF SOIL.

SUBMITTALS

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS AND SAMPLES, IF REQUIRED, TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, AND RECEIVE APPROVAL IN WRITING FOR SUCH SUBMITTALS BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.
 - SUBMITTALS SHALL INCLUDE PHOTOS OF PLANTS WITH A RULER OR MEASURING STICK FOR SCALE, PHOTOS OR SAMPLES OF ANY REQUIRED MULCHES, AND SOIL TEST RESULTS AND PREPARATION RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE TESTING LAB (INCLUDING COMPOST AND FERTILIZER RATES AND TYPES, AND OTHER AMENDMENTS FOR TREE/SHRUB, TURF, AND SEED AREAS AS MAY BE APPROPRIATE).
 - SUBMITTALS SHALL ALSO INCLUDE MANUFACTURER CUT SHEETS FOR PLANTING ACCESSORIES SUCH AS TREE STAKES AND TIES, EDGING, AND LANDSCAPE FABRICS (IF ANY).
 - WHERE MULTIPLE ITEMS ARE SHOWN ON A PAGE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE ITEM BEING CONSIDERED.
- C. GENERAL PLANTING
- REMOVE ALL NURSERY TAGS AND STAKES FROM PLANTS.
 - EXCEPT IN AREAS TO BE PLANTED WITH ORNAMENTAL GRASSES, APPLY PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDES AT THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED RATE.
 - TRENCHING NEAR PLANTING TREES:
 - CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER WITHIN THE CRITICAL ROOT ZONE (CRZ) OF EXISTING TREES, AND SHALL EXERCISE ALL POSSIBLE CARE AND PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID INJURY TO TREE ROOTS, TRUNKS, AND BRANCHES. THE CRZ IS DEFINED AS A CIRCULAR AREA EXTENDING OUTWARD FROM THE TREE TRUNK, WITH A RADIUS EQUAL TO 1" FOR EVERY 1" OF TRUNK DIAMETER-AT-BREAST-HEIGHT (4.5' ABOVE THE AVERAGE GRADE AT THE TRUNK).
 - ALL EXCAVATION WITHIN THE CRZ SHALL BE PERFORMED USING HAND TOOLS. NO MACHINE EXCAVATION OR TRENCHING OF ANY KIND SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN THE CRZ.
 - ALTER ALIGNMENT OF PIPE TO AVOID TREE ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER. WHERE TREE ROOTS 1-1/2" AND LARGER IN DIAMETER ARE ENCOUNTERED IN THE FIELD, TUNNEL UNDER SUCH ROOTS. WRAP EXPOSED ROOTS WITH SEVERAL LAYERS OF BURLAP AND KEEP MOIST. CLOSE ALL TRENCHES WITHIN THE CANOPY DRIP LINES WITHIN 24 HOURS.
 - ALL SEVERED ROOTS SHALL BE HAND PRUNED WITH SHARP TOOLS AND ALLOWED TO AIR-DRY. DO NOT USE ANY SORT OF SEALERS OR WOUND PAINTS.

TREE PLANTING

- TREE PLANTING HOLES SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO MINIMUM WIDTH OF TWO TIMES THE WIDTH OF THE ROOTBALL, AND TO A DEPTH EQUAL TO THE DEPTH OF THE ROOTBALL LESS TWO TO FOUR INCHES. SCARIFY THE SIDES AND BOTTOM OF THE PLANTING HOLE PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE TREE. REMOVE ANY GLAZING THAT MAY HAVE BEEN CAUSED DURING THE EXCAVATION OF THE HOLE. FOR CONTAINER AND BOX TREES, TO REMOVE ANY POTENTIALLY GIRDLING ROOTS AND OTHER ROOT DEFECTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAKE A 1" LAYER OFF OF THE SIDES AND BOTTOM OF THE ROOTBALL OF ALL TREES JUST BEFORE PLACING INTO THE PLANTING PIT. DO NOT "TEASE" ROOTS OUT FROM THE ROOTBALL.
- INSTALL THE TREE ON UNDISTURBED SUBGRADE SO THAT THE TOP OF THE ROOTBALL IS TWO TO FOUR INCHES ABOVE THE SURROUNDING GROUND.
- BACKFILL THE TREE HOLE UTILIZING THE EXISTING TOPSOIL FROM ON-SITE. ROCKS LARGER THAN 1" DIA. AND ALL OTHER DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SOIL PRIOR TO THE BACKFILL. SHOULD ADDITIONAL SOIL BE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THIS TASK, USE STORED TOPSOIL FROM ON-SITE OR IMPORT ADDITIONAL TOPSOIL FROM OFF-SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. IMPORTED TOPSOIL SHALL BE OF SIMILAR TEXTURAL CLASS AND COMPOSITION IN THE ON-SITE SOIL.
- TREES SHALL NOT BE PLANTED IN AREAS WITH UNLESS LOCAL CONDITIONS (SUCH AS HEAVY WINDS OR SLOPES) REQUIRE STAKES TO KEEP TREES UPRIGHT. SHOULD STAKING BE REQUIRED, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF TREE STAKES (BEYOND THE MINIMUMS LISTED BELOW) WILL BE LEFT TO THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S DISCRETION. SHOULD ANY TREES FALL OR LEAN, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL STRAIGHTEN THE TREE, OR REPLACE IT SHOULD IT BECOME DAMAGED. TREE STAKING SHALL ADHERE TO THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:
 - 1-2" TREES: TWO STAKES PER TREE
 - 2-1/2-4" TREES: THREE STAKES PER TREE
 - TREES OVER 4" CALIPER: GUY AS NEEDED
 - MULTI-TRUNK TREES: THREE STAKES PER TREE MINIMUM. QUANTITY AND POSITIONS AS NEEDED TO STABILIZE THE TREE
- UPON COMPLETION OF PLANTING, CONSTRUCT AN EARTH WATERING BASIN AROUND THE TREE. COVER THE INTERIOR OF THE TREE RING WITH MULCH (TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS). UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE CONTRACTOR PLACE MULCH WITHIN 6" OF THE TRUNK.

SHRUB

- PERENNIAL, AND GROUNDCOVER PLANTING
- DIG THE PLANTING HOLES TWICE AS WIDE AND 2" LESS DEEP THAN EACH PLANTS' ROOTBALL. INSTALL THE PLANT IN THE HOLE. BACKFILL AROUND THE PLANT WITH SOIL, AMENDED PER SOIL TEST RECOMMENDATIONS.
 - WHEN PLANTING IS COMPLETE, INSTALL MULCH (TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS) OVER ALL PLANTING AREAS (EXCEPT FOR SODDED AND SEEDDED AREAS), LEAVING NO EXPOSED GROUND.
- F. SODDING
- SOD VARIETY TO BE AS SPECIFIED ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN.
 - LAY SOD WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM THE TIME OF STRIPPING. DO NOT LAY IF THE GROUND IS FROZEN.
 - LAY THE SOD TO FORM A SOLID MASS WITH TIGHTLY FITTED JOINTS. BUTT ENDS AND SIDES OF SOD STRIPS. DO NOT OVERLAP. STAGGER STRIPS TO OFFSET JOINTS IN ADJACENT COURSES.
 - ROLL THE SOD TO ENSURE GOOD CONTACT OF THE SOD'S ROOT SYSTEM WITH THE SOIL UNDERNEATH.
 - WATER THE SOD THOROUGHLY WITH A FINE SPRAY IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING TO OBTAIN AT LEAST SIX INCHES OF PENETRATION INTO THE SOIL BELOW THE SOD.

MULCH

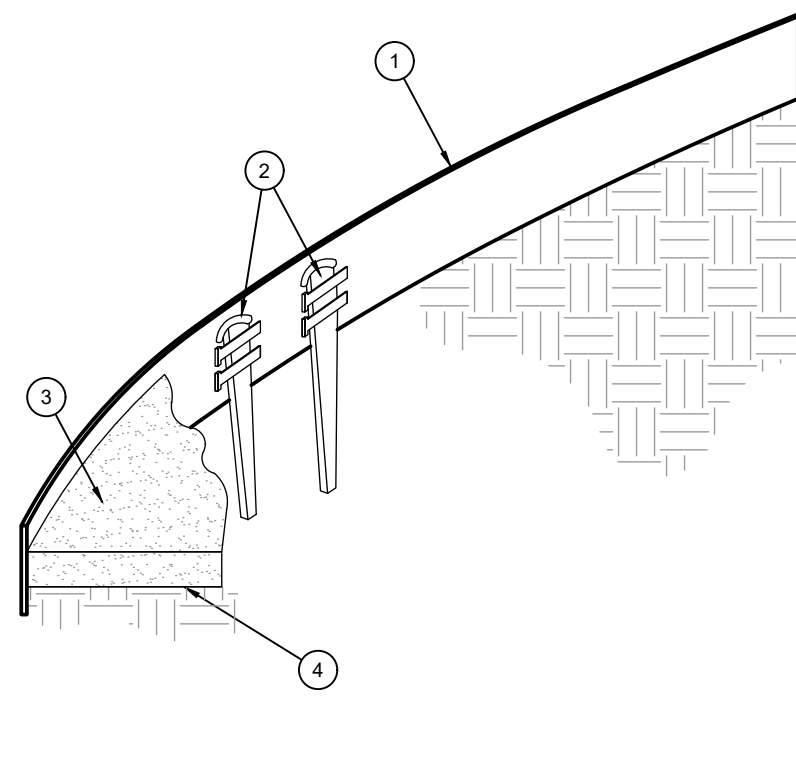
- INSTALL MULCH TOPDRESSING, TYPE AND DEPTH PER MULCH NOTE, IN ALL PLANTING AREAS AND TREE RINGS.
 - DO NOT INSTALL MULCH WITHIN 6" OF TREE ROOT FLARE AND WITHIN 24" OF HABITABLE STRUCTURES. EXCEPT AS MAY BE NOTED ON THESE PLANS, MULCH COVER WITHIN 6" OF CONCRETE WALKS AND CURBS SHALL NOT PROTRUDE ABOVE THE FINISH SURFACE OF THE WALKS AND CURBS. MULCH COVER WITHIN 12" OF WALLS SHALL BE AT LEAST 3" LOWER THAN THE TOP OF WALL.
- H. CLEAN UP
- DURING LANDSCAPE PREPARATION AND PLANTING, KEEP ALL PAVEMENT CLEAN AND ALL WORK AREAS IN A NEAT, ORDERLY CONDITION.
 - DISPOSED LEGALLY OF ALL EXCAVATED MATERIALS OFF THE PROJECT SITE.
- I. INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE
- UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SITE CLEAN, FREE OF DEBRIS AND TRASH, AND SUITABLE FOR USE AS INTENDED. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL THEN REQUEST AN INSPECTION BY THE OWNER TO DETERMINE FINAL ACCEPTABILITY.
 - WHEN THE INSPECTED PLANTING WORK DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AND/OR REPAIR THE REJECTED WORK TO THE OWNER'S SATISFACTION WITHIN 24 HOURS.
 - THE LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE PERIOD WILL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL THE LANDSCAPE WORK HAS BEEN RE-INSPECTED BY THE OWNER AND FOUND TO BE ACCEPTABLE. AT THAT TIME, A WRITTEN NOTICE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE WILL BE ISSUED BY THE OWNER, AND THE MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTEE PERIODS WILL COMMENCE.

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE

- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS FOR 90 DAYS BEYOND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF ALL LANDSCAPE WORK BY THE OWNER. LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE WEEKLY SITE VISITS FOR THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS (AS APPROPRIATE): PROPER PRUNING, RESTAKING OF TREES, RESETTling OF PLANTS THAT HAVE SETTLED, MOWING AND AERATION OF LAWNS, WEEDING, RESEEDING AREAS WHICH HAVE NOT GERMINATED WELL, TREATING FOR INSECTS AND DISEASES, REPLACEMENT OF MULCH, REMOVAL OF LITTER, REPAIRS TO THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM DUE TO FAULTY PARTS AND/OR WORKMANSHIP, AND THE APPROPRIATE WATERING OF ALL PLANTINGS. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IN PROPER WORKING ORDER, WITH SCHEDULING ADJUSTMENTS BY SEASON TO MAXIMIZE WATER CONSERVATION.
 - SHOULD SEEDDED AND/OR SODDED AREAS NOT BE COVERED BY AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WATERING THESE AREAS AND OBTAINING A FULL, HEALTHY STAND OF PLANTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
 - TO ACHIEVE FINAL ACCEPTANCE AT THE END OF THE MAINTENANCE PERIOD, ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS MUST OCCUR:
 - THE LANDSCAPE SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH (WITH EXCEPTIONS MADE FOR SEASONAL DORMANCY). ALL PLANTS NOT MEETING THIS CONDITION SHALL BE REJECTED AND REPLACED BY HEALTHY PLANT MATERIAL PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - ALL HARDSCAPE SHALL BE CLEANED PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE.
 - SODDED AREAS MUST BE ACTIVELY GROWING, AND MUST REACH A MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 1 1/2 INCHES BEFORE FIRST MOWING. HYDROMULCHED AREAS SHALL SHOW ACTIVE, HEALTHY GROWTH. BARE AREAS LARGER THAN TWELVE SQUARE INCHES MUST BE RESEEDD OR RESEEDD (AS APPROPRIATE) PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL SODDED TURF SHALL BE NEATLY MOWED.
- K. WARRANTY PERIOD, PLANT GUARANTEE AND REPLACEMENTS
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDDED, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
 - PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.

WARRANTY PERIOD, PLANT GUARANTEE AND REPLACEMENTS

- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL TREES, SHRUBS, PERENNIALS, SOD, SEEDDED, HYDROMULCHED AREAS, AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE OWNER'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE (90 DAYS FOR ANNUAL PLANTS). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ANY PLANTS WHICH DIE IN THAT TIME, OR REPAIR ANY PORTIONS OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WHICH OPERATE IMPROPERLY. AFTER THE INITIAL MAINTENANCE PERIOD AND DURING THE GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ONLY BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF PLANTS WHEN PLANT DEATH CANNOT BE ATTRIBUTED DIRECTLY TO OVERWATERING OR OTHER DAMAGE BY HUMAN ACTIONS.
- PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF (2) COPIES OF RECORD DRAWINGS TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF WORK. A RECORD DRAWING IS A RECORD OF ALL CHANGES THAT OCCURRED IN THE FIELD AND THAT ARE DOCUMENTED THROUGH CHANGE ORDERS, ADDENDA, OR CONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT DRAWING MARKUPS.



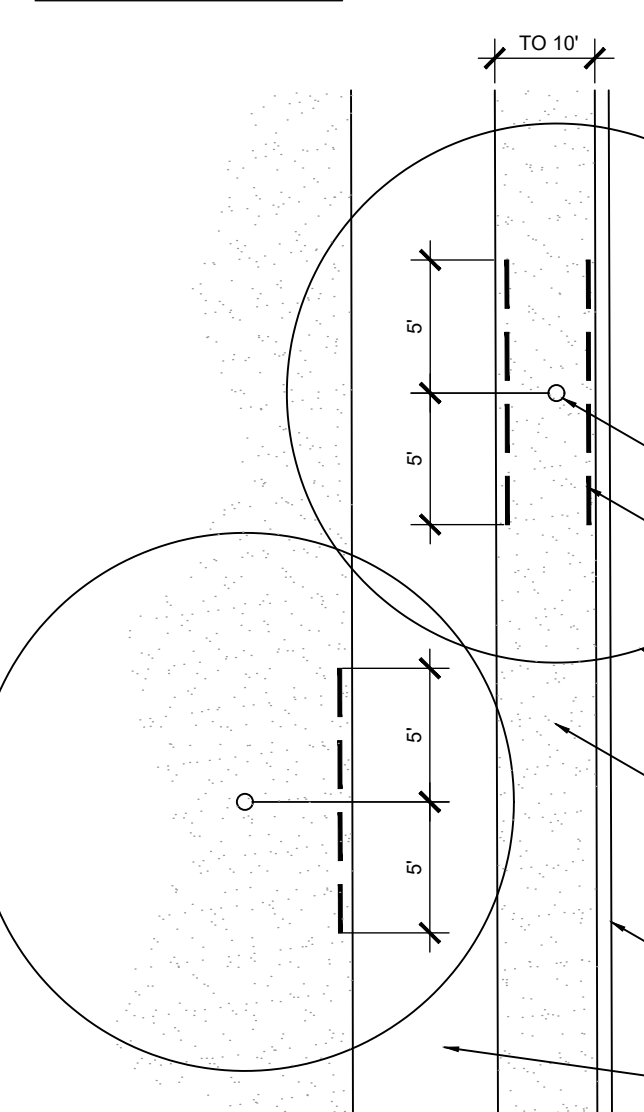
- ROLLED-TOPEL STEEL EDGING PER PLANS.
- TAPERED STEEL STAKES.
- MULCH, TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS.
- FINISH GRADE.

- NOTES:
- INSTALL EDGING SO THAT STAKES WILL BE ON INSIDE OF PLANTING BED.
 - BOTTOM OF EDGING SHALL BE BURIED A MINIMUM OF 1" BELOW FINISH GRADE.
 - TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1" LOWER THAN TOP OF EDGING.

STEEL EDGING

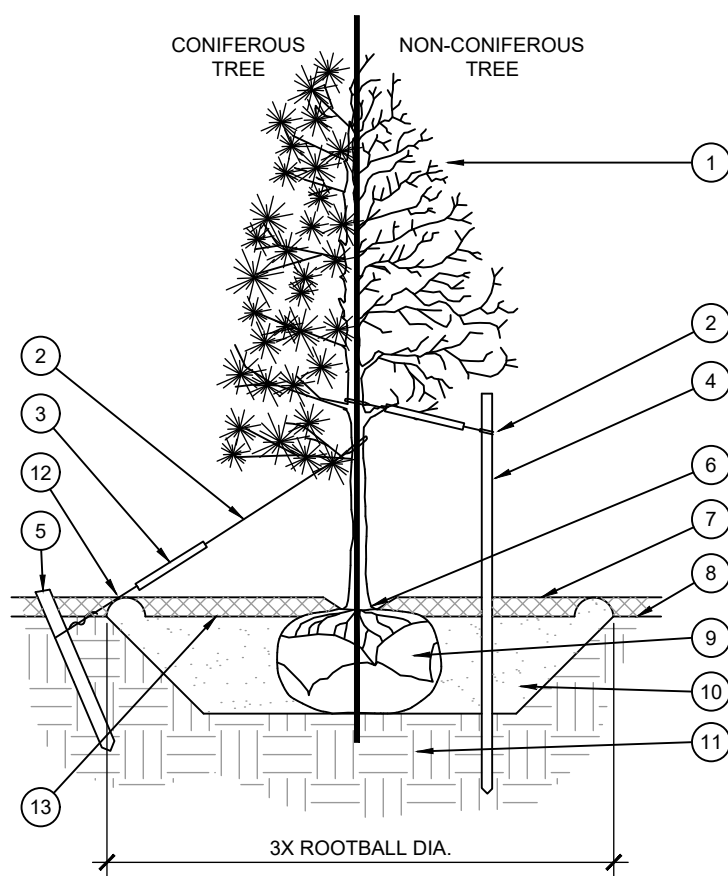
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

OPEN LANDSCAPE



ROOT BARRIER - PLAN VIEW

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

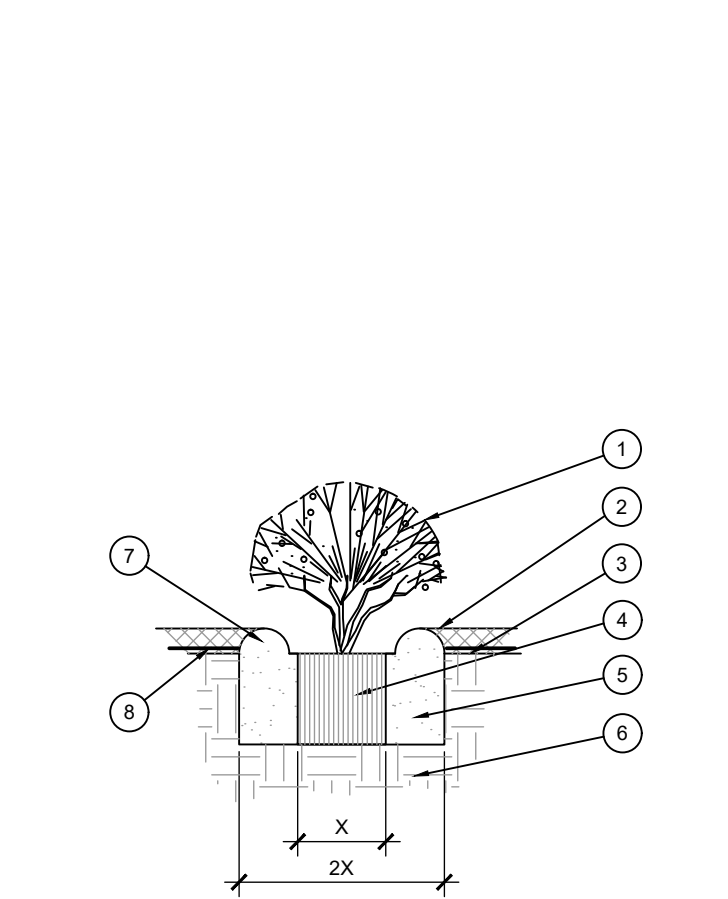


- ROLLED-TOPEL STEEL EDGING PER PLANS.
- TAPERED STEEL STAKES.
- MULCH, TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS.
- FINISH GRADE.

- NOTES:
- INSTALL EDGING SO THAT STAKES WILL BE ON INSIDE OF PLANTING BED.
 - BOTTOM OF EDGING SHALL BE BURIED A MINIMUM OF 1" BELOW FINISH GRADE.
 - TOP OF MULCH SHALL BE 1" LOWER THAN TOP OF EDGING.

TREE PLANTING

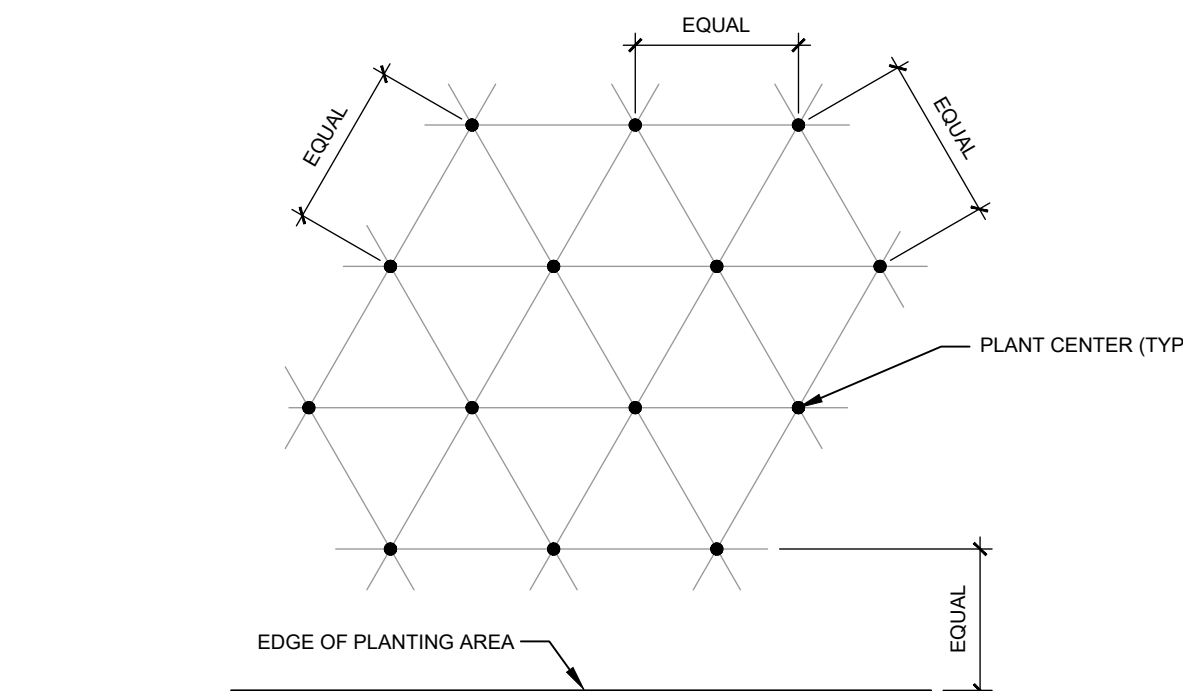
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



- SHRUB, PERENNIAL, OR ORNAMENTAL GRASS.
- MULCH, TYPE AND DEPTH PER PLANS. PLACE NO MORE THAN 1" OF MULCH WITHIN 6" OF PLANT CENTER.
- FINISH GRADE.
- ROOT BALL.
- BACKFILL. AMEND AND FERTILIZE ONLY AS RECOMMENDED IN SOIL FERTILITY ANALYSIS.
- UNDISTURBED NATIVE SOIL.
- 3" HIGH EARTHEN WATERING BASIN.
- WEED FABRIC UNDER MULCH.

SHRUB AND PERENNIAL PLANTING

SCALE: NTS



NOTE: ALL PLANTS SHALL BE PLANTED AT EQUAL TRIANGULAR SPACING (EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS AS INFORMAL GROUPINGS). REFER TO PLANT LEGEND FOR SPACING DISTANCE BETWEEN PLANTS.

- 1) STEP 1: DETERMINE TOTAL PLANTS FOR THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMULA:
TOTAL AREA / AREA DIVIDER = TOTAL PLANTS

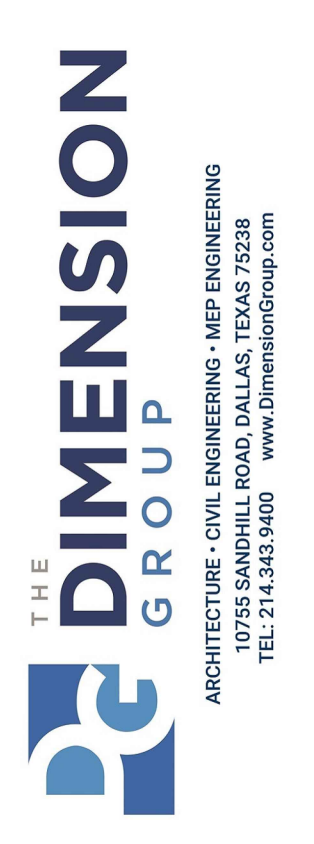
PLANT SPACING	AREA DIVIDER	PLANT SPACING	AREA DIVIDER
6"	0.22	18"	1.95
8"	0.38	24"	3.46
10"	0.60	30"	5.41
12"	0.87	36"	7.79
15"	1.35		

- 2) STEP 2: SUBTRACT THE ROW (S) OF PLANTS THAT WOULD OCCUR AT THE EDGE OF THE PLANTED AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMULA: TOTAL PERIMETER LENGTH / PLANT SPACING = TOTAL PLANT SUBTRACTION

EXAMPLE: PLANTS AT 18" O.C. IN 100 SF PLANTING AREA, 40 LF PERIMETER
STEP 1: 100 SF / 1.95 = 51 PLANTS
STEP 2: 51 PLANTS - (40 LF / 1.95 = 21 PLANTS) = 30 PLANTS TOTAL

PLANT SPACING

SCALE: NTS



09-11-2025

SERVICE AND ARE PROTECTED BY COMMON LAW. ANY REUSE OR REPRODUCTION OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DESIGNER IS PROHIBITED.

BY	DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION
LC	09-11-2025	1. 250-340
LC	09-11-2025	2. 250-340
SS	09-11-2025	3. 250-340

LANDSCAPE SPECS & DETAILS

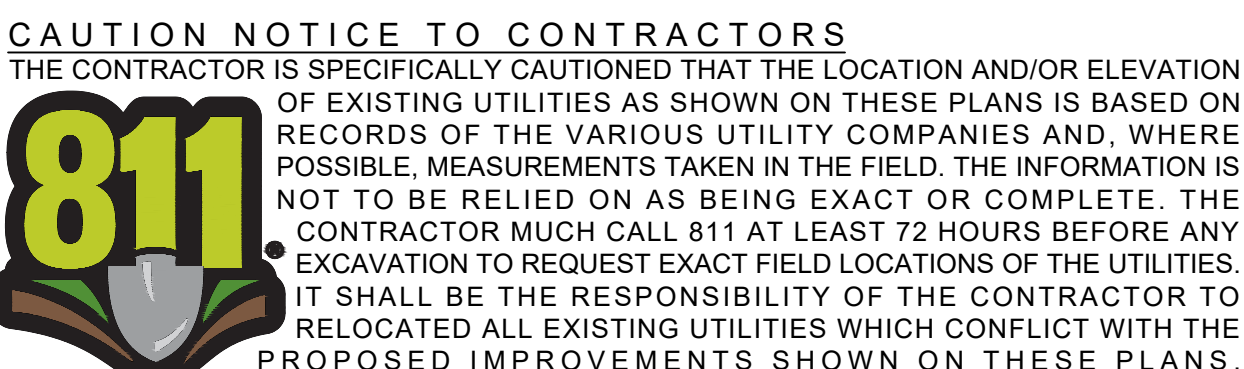
TACO BELL

NWC STATE HIGHWAY 200 AND FM 549

ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75082

SHEET

LP-2



- ① CONSTRUCT 6" CURB & GUTTER
- ② CONSTRUCT 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTION
- ③ INSTALL SIDEWALK PAVEMENT
- ④ INSTALL HANDICAP VAN AND CAR SIGN
- ⑤ 4' WHITE PAVEMENT SOLID PARKING STRIPES
- ⑥ HANDICAP VAN PARKING
- ⑦ STANDARD AREA LIGHT POLE
- ⑧ MONUMENT SIGN
- ⑨ NEW BARRIER FREE RAMPS
- ⑩ PROPOSED ESCAPE LANE
- ⑪ CLEARANCE BAR
- ⑫ MENU BOARD
- ⑬ ORDER SPEAKER
- ⑭ "ONE WAY DO NOT ENTER" SIGN
- ⑮ PROPOSED 4' BOLLARD

1. The contractor shall assume sole and complete responsibility for his means and methods of construction, job site conditions and job site safety, including safety of all persons and property. This requirement shall apply continuously and not be limited to working hours. The contractor shall save, protect, indemnify defend and hold harmless the owner, the architect and the engineer from any claim of liability, real or alleged, arising out of the performance of any work on this project. The contractor shall name the owner, the architect and the engineer as "additional insured" on his insurance policies.
2. Existing above ground utilities have been shown based on information shown on a survey of the property. Underground utilities are shown based on recorded data and may not be complete or exact. The contractor shall be responsible for verifying the locations and depths of all above ground and underground utilities prior to construction. The contractor shall be responsible for damage to existing above ground or underground utilities, including those not shown on the plans. The contractor is advised to contact the city and all franchise utility companies, easement holders, etc. at least 48 hours prior to beginning excavation in the vicinity of any underground utility.
3. The contractor shall comply with all building codes and regulations, federal, state, county, and city safety codes and inspection requirements.
4. The contractor shall provide dust protection during construction. All trash and debris shall be picked up at all times. Commercial construction debris/solid waste hauler permit required.
5. There will be no outside storage or above ground storage tanks. (Subsection 01.05, of Article 05, UDC)
6. Per the Engineering Standards of Design and Construction, dumpster areas will need to drain to oil/water separator and then to storm lines.

A map showing the site location. The site is marked with a black dot and labeled "SITE". It is located at the intersection of Lofland Cir and a road labeled "549". Other roads shown include Evans, Renee Dr, Lofland Cir, H Wallace Ln, Wallace, Culline, and South Wylie. Highway markers for 205, 549, 1139, and 3097 are present. A north arrow points towards the top right.

LOT 18, BLOCK A, CREEKSIDE COMMONS
ADDITION
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & F.M. 549
A 0.936 ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE
WILLIAM W. FORD SURVEY, ABST. NO 80
CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL
COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY PROJECT #SP2025-xxx
August 27, 2025

Director of Planning and Zoning

Calculation Summary					
Label	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min
EXTENDED	0.48	2.1	0.0	N.A.	N.A.
PARKING LOT & DRIVE-THRU SURFACE	1.14	2.1	0.2	5.70	10.50

NOTE: LIGHT LEVEL AT THE PROPERTY LINES NOT TO EXCEED 0.2 FOOT-CANDLE
POLE BASES ARE 2'-6" AFG

COR-9: BRASS DISK STAMPED "CITY OF ROCKWALL SURVEY MONUMENT" ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF DISCOVERY BOULEVARD AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF CURB INLET ±180 FOOT EAST INTERSECTION OF DISCOVERY/CORPORATE.
N: 7020550.132, E: 2607463.893 ELEVATION: 595.63'

THE DIMENSION GROUP
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TX, 75238
PHONE: (214) 343-9400
CONTACT: KEATON L. MAI, PE

PRUDENT DEVELOPMENT
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
PHONE: (214) 271-4630
CONTACT: MICHAEL HAMPTON

VALLEY BELLS ENTERPRISES, LLC
101 E. CHEROKEE STREET
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766
PHONE: (903) 586-1524
CONTACT: MIKE STRANSBERRY

CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATED ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.

Drawing name: C:\Users\FGerardo.CORP\Documents\Taco Bell\Rockwell\LDE-1.0.dwg Sep 10, 2025 - 2:39pm



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White		
					(Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC** - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT** - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P** - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120** - 120V
- PC1208-277** - 208 - 277V
- PC1347** - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.

2. Not available with 5W distribution

3. Consult Factory for availability.

4. Not available in HV.

5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.

6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.

7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.

8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.

9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.

10. Only available with ALSC/ALSCH control options.

11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.

12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.





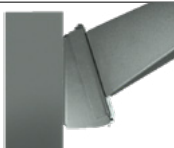










13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

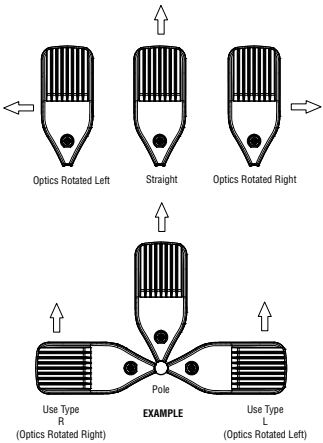
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to ≥ 3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20' - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole (≥3" OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

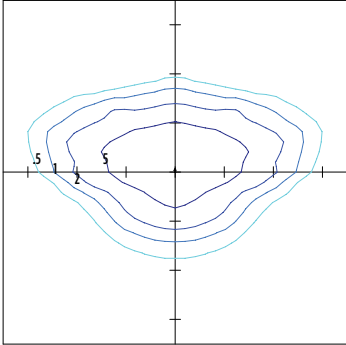
See the individual product page on <https://www.lsicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

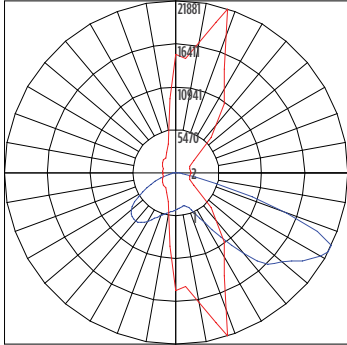
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



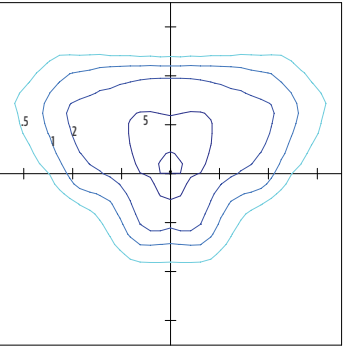
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

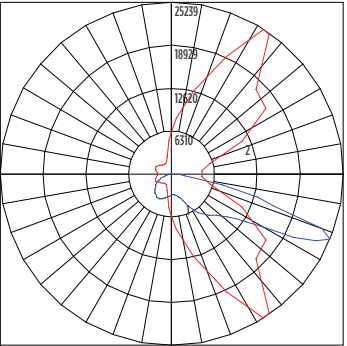
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



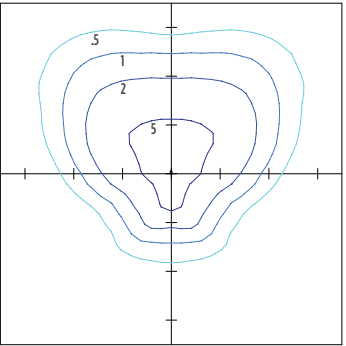
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

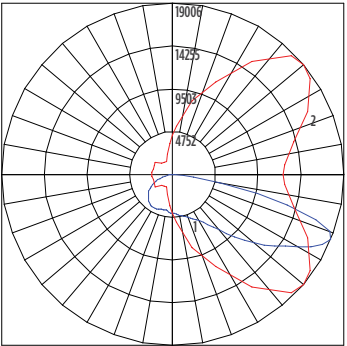
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

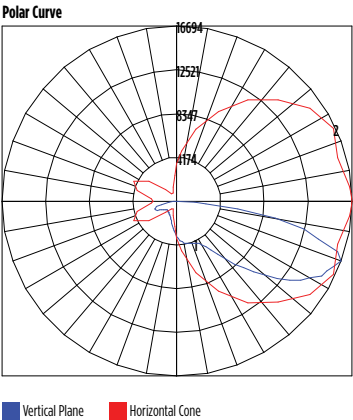
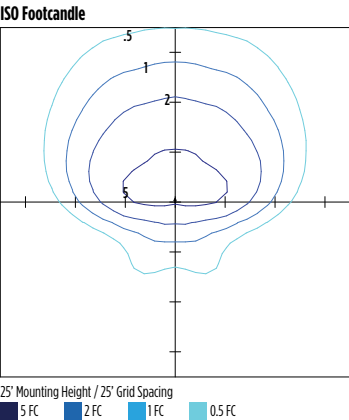
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

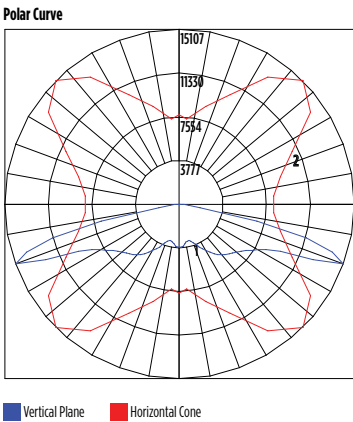
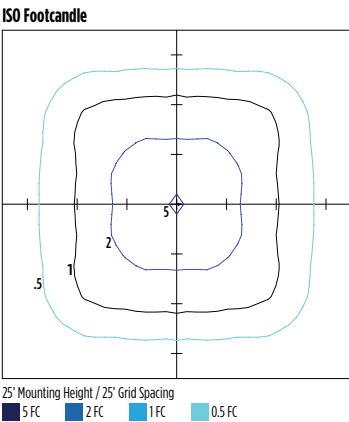
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

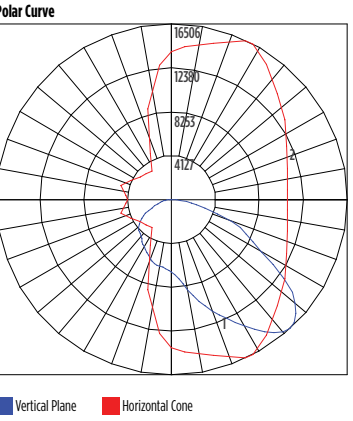
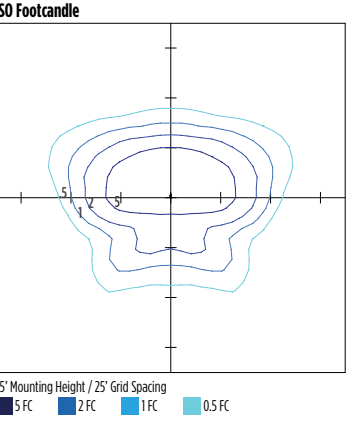
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

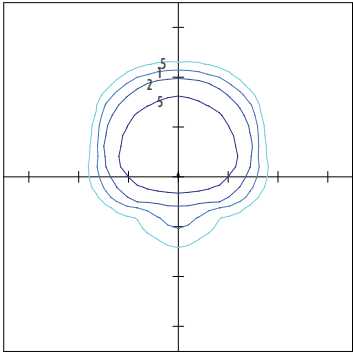
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

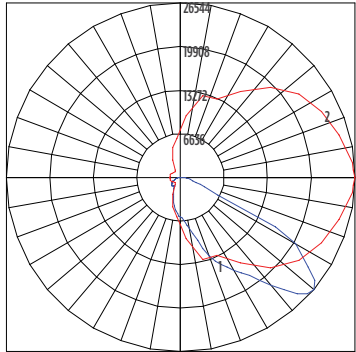
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



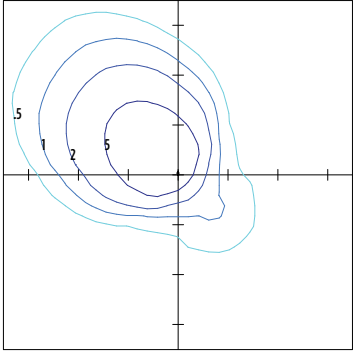
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

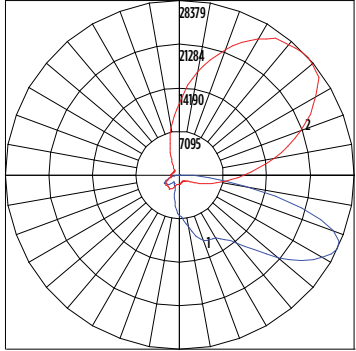
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



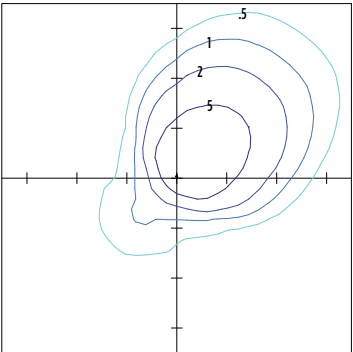
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

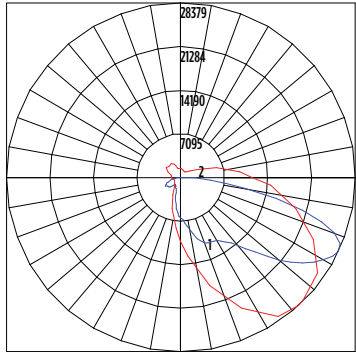
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



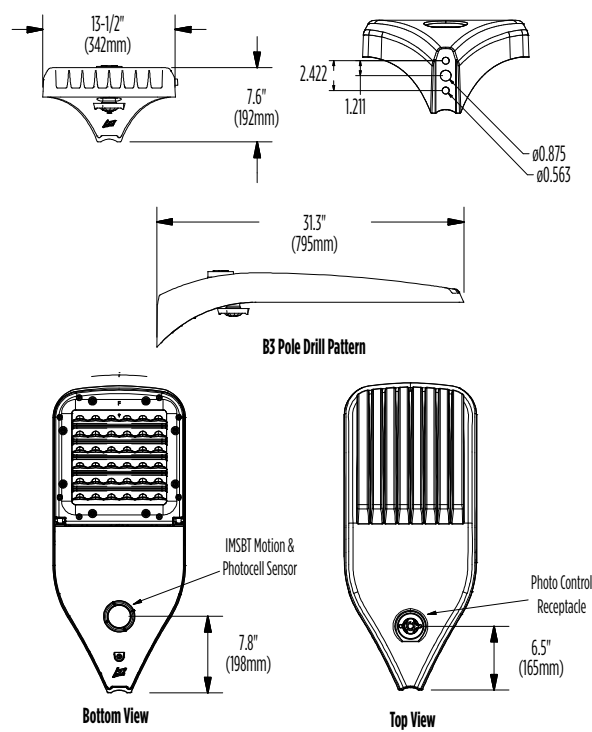
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.





Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC** - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT** - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P** - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120** - 120V
- PC1208-277** - 208 - 277V
- PC1347** - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.
















7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSCH control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

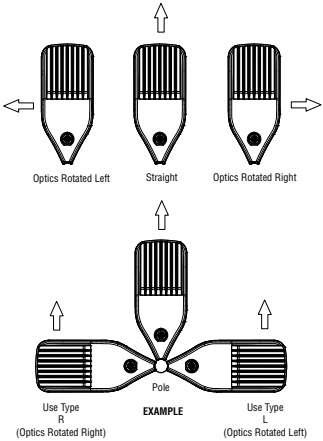
Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to ≥ 3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole (≥3" OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

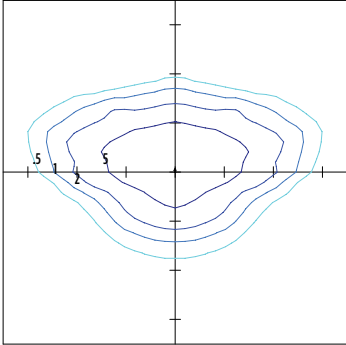
See the individual product page on <https://www.isicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

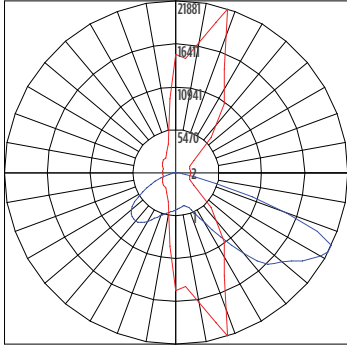
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



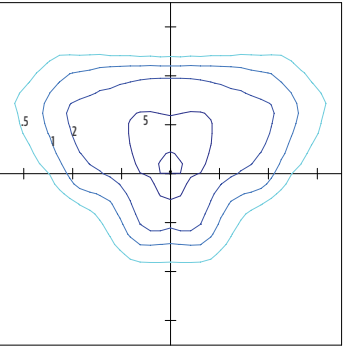
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

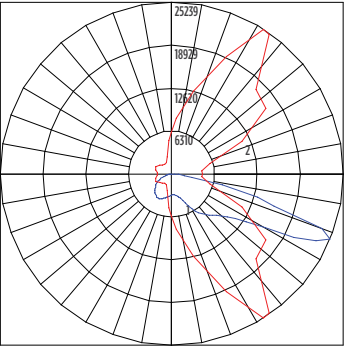
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



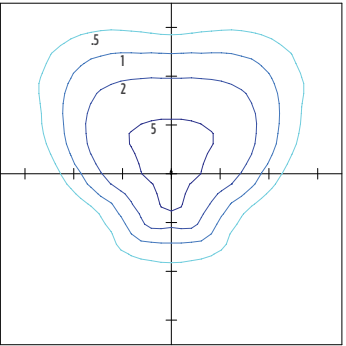
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

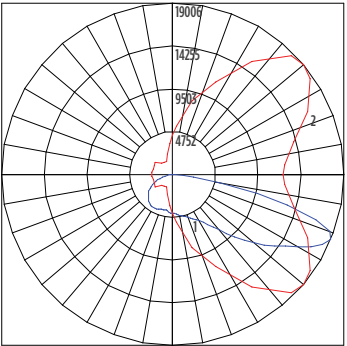
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

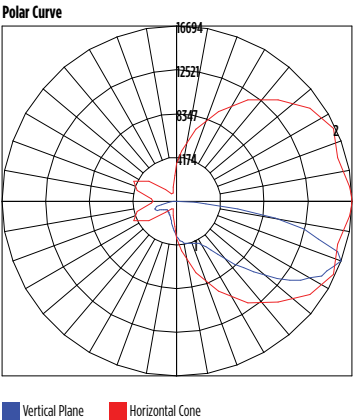
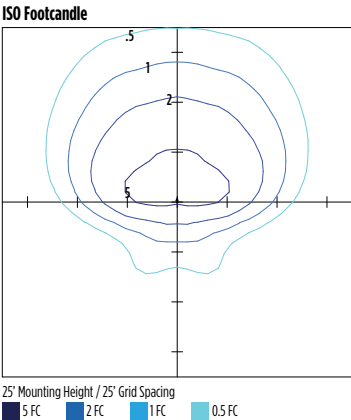
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

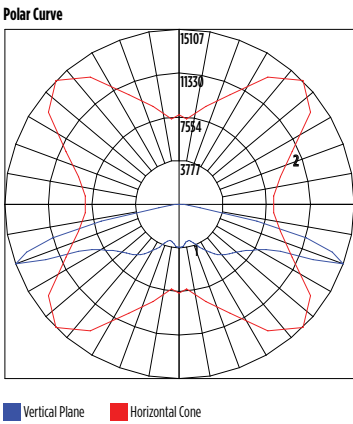
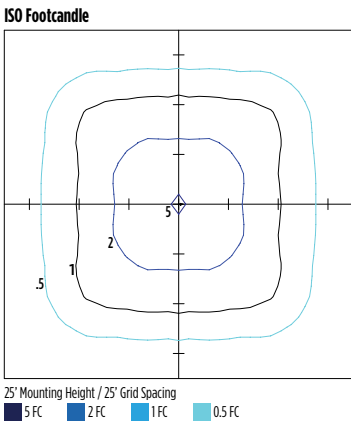
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

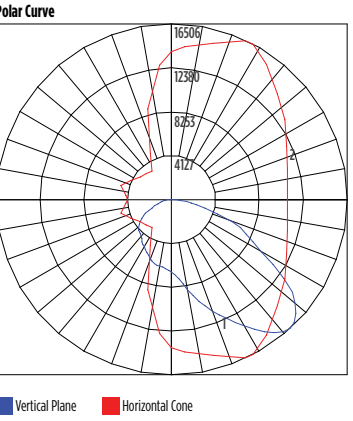
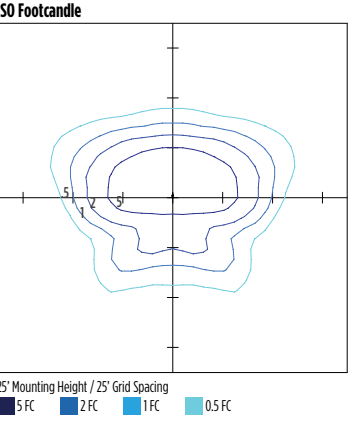
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

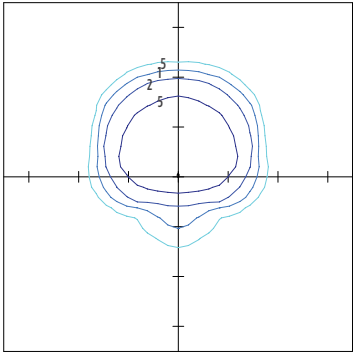
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type AM Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,960
Watts	232
Efficacy	142
IES Type	Type III - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

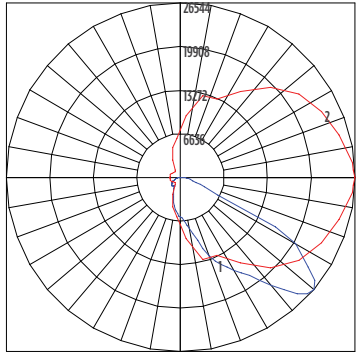
ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing

5 FC 2 FC 1 FC 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



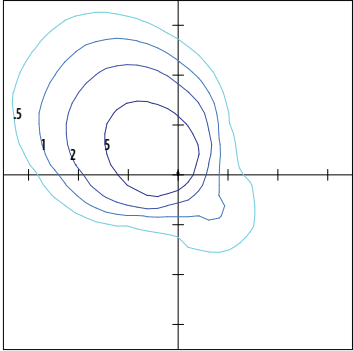
Vertical Plane Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Left Corner Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,498
Watts	213
Efficacy	153
IES Type	N/A
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

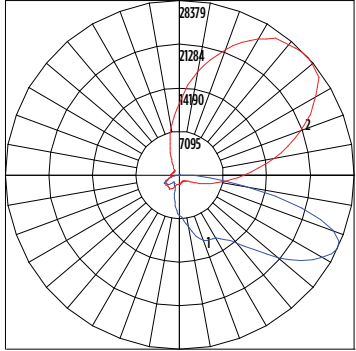
ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing

5 FC 2 FC 1 FC 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



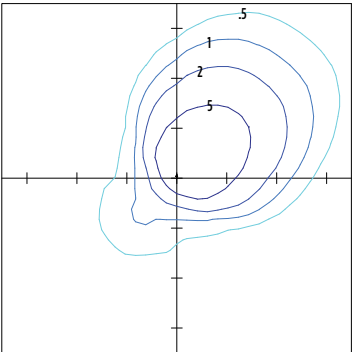
Vertical Plane Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Right Corner Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,498
Watts	213
Efficacy	153
IES Type	N/A
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

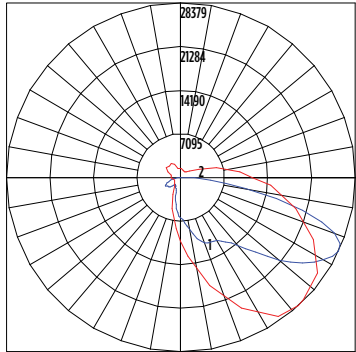
ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing

5 FC 2 FC 1 FC 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



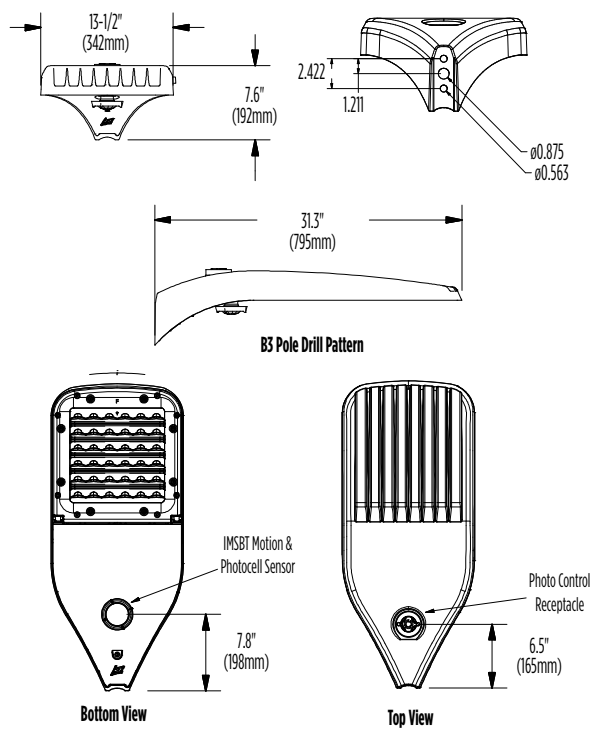
Vertical Plane Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.





Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120 - 120V
- PC1208-277 - 208 - 277V
- PC1347 - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.
















7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSC control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

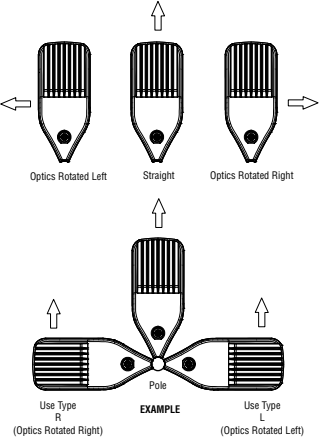
Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to $\geq 3"$ square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ($\geq 3"$ OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

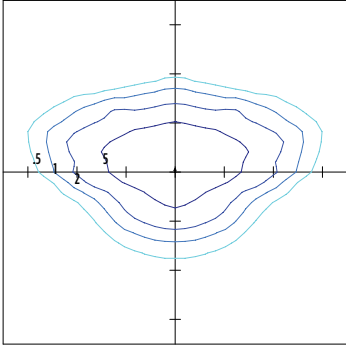
See the individual product page on <https://www.isicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

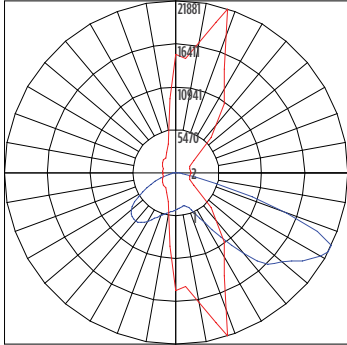
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



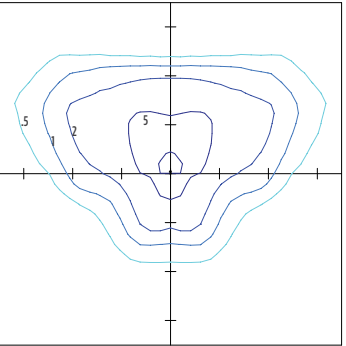
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

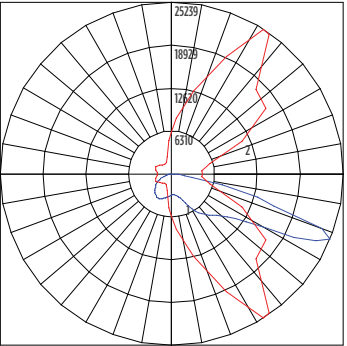
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



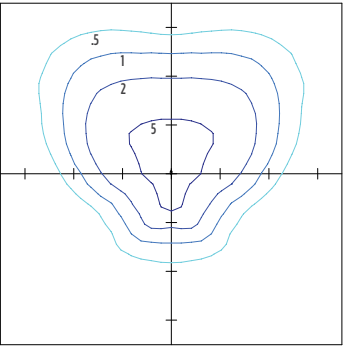
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

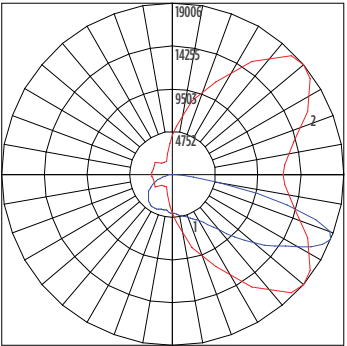
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

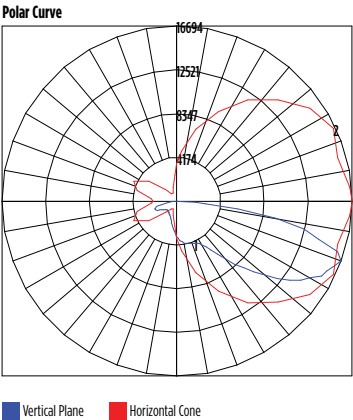
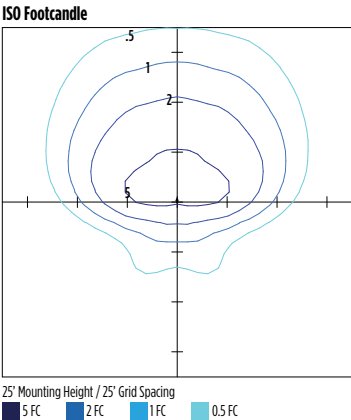
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

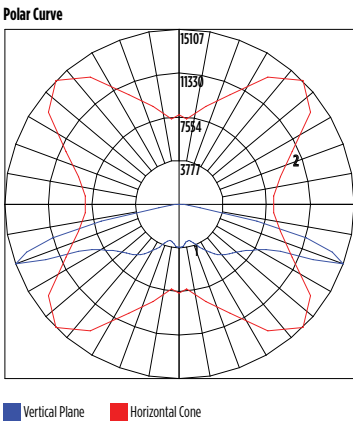
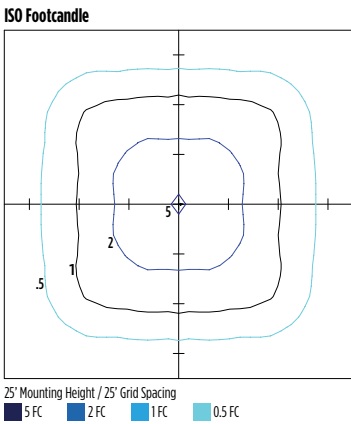
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

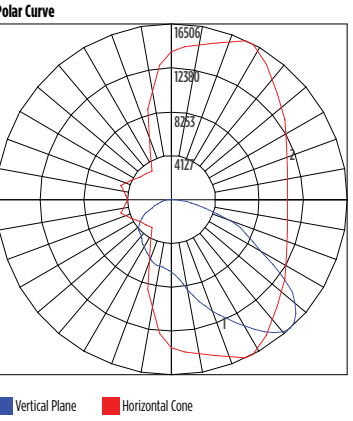
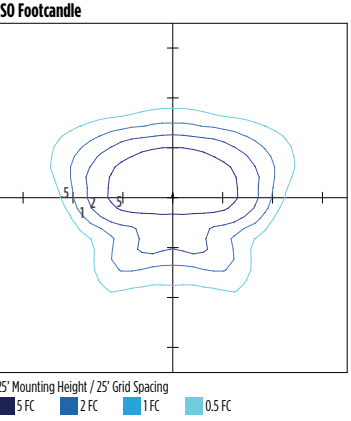
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

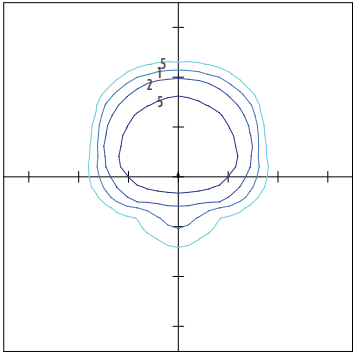
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

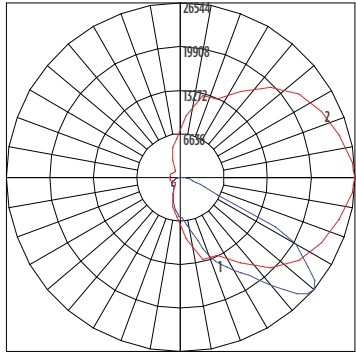
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



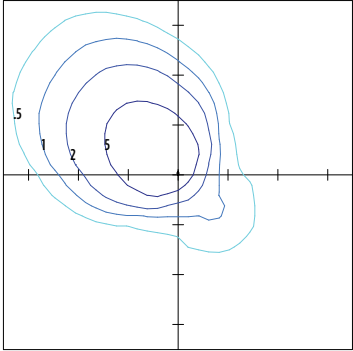
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

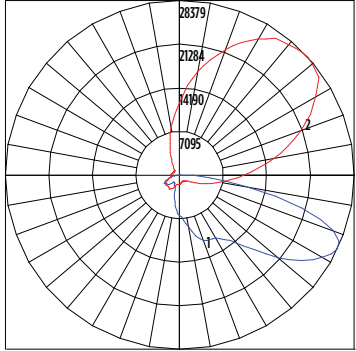
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



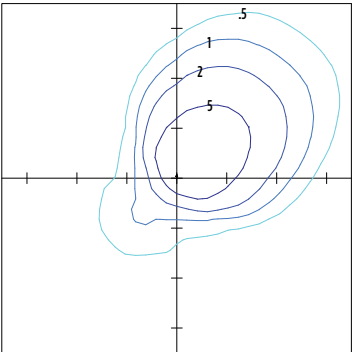
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

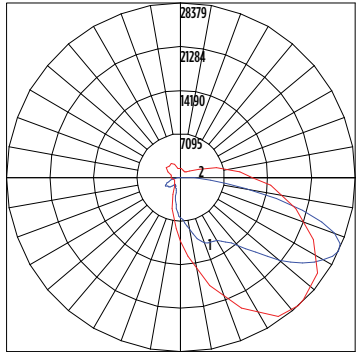
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



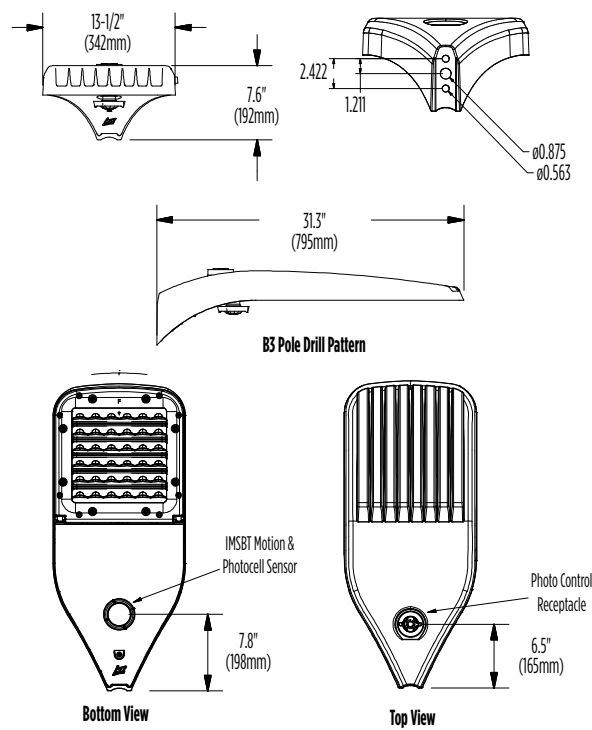
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120 - 120V
- PC208-277 - 208 - 277V
- PC347 - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.








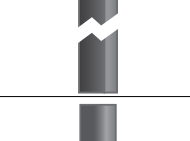

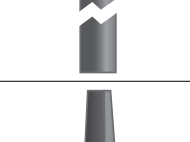

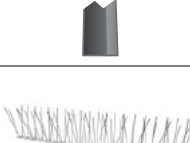
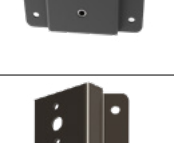


7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSCH control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

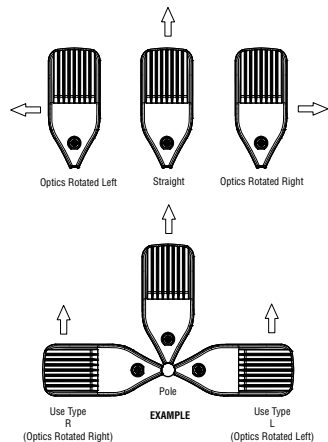
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to $\geq 3"$ square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 45Q/55Q/65Q	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount / Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ($\geq 3"$ OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



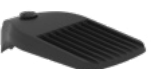
Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

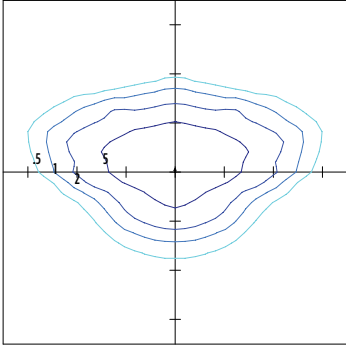
See the individual product page on <https://www.isicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

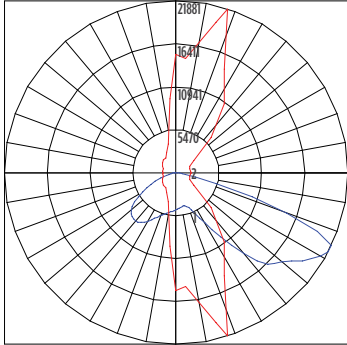
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



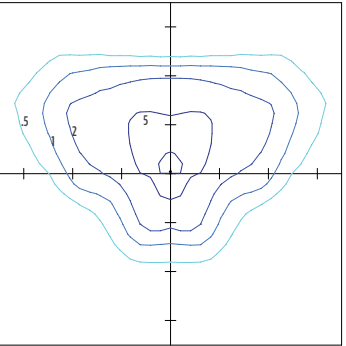
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

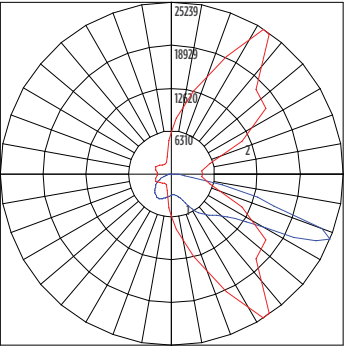
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



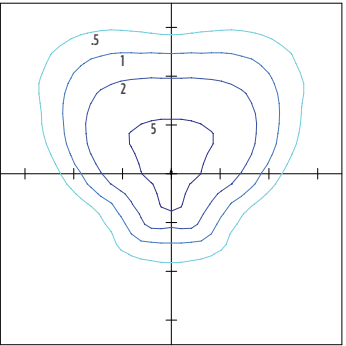
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

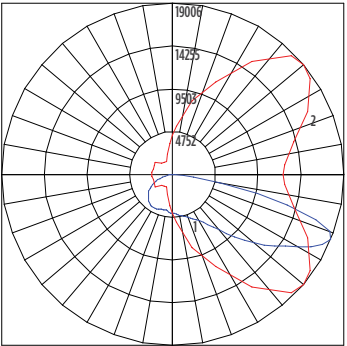
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

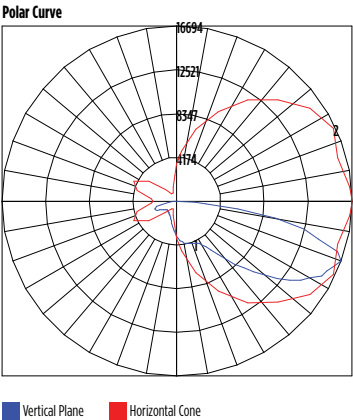
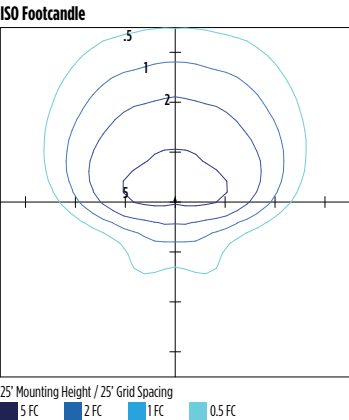
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

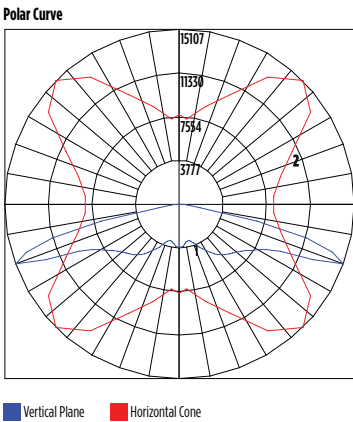
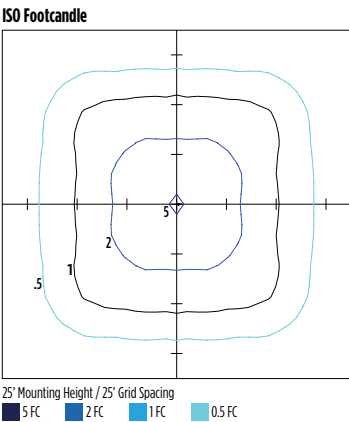
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

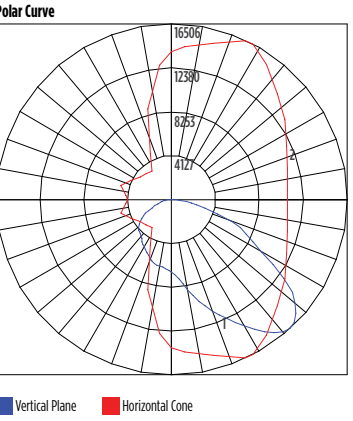
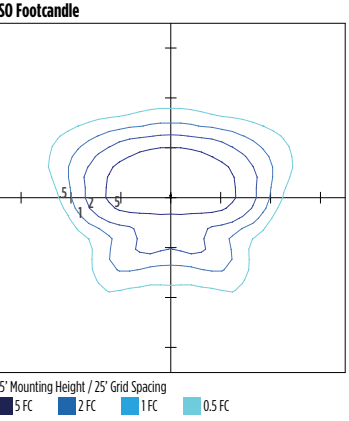
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

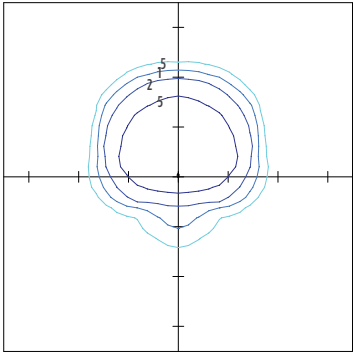
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

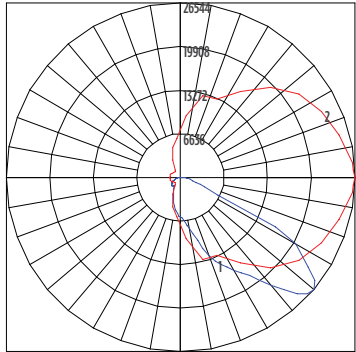
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



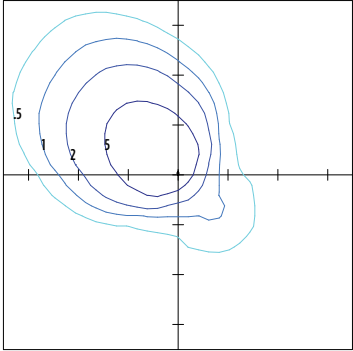
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

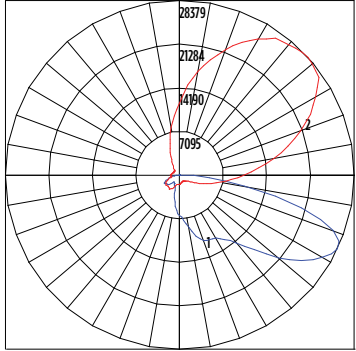
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



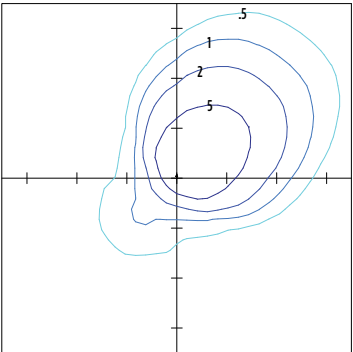
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

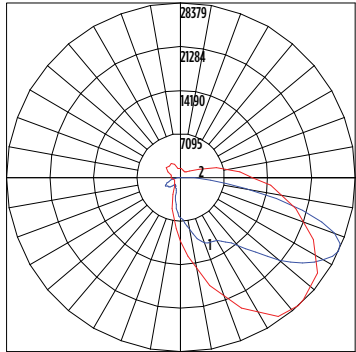
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



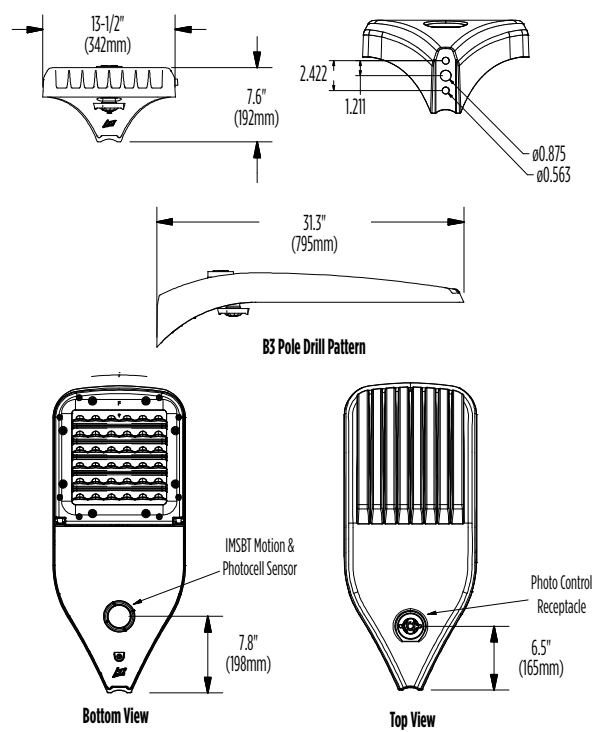
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.





Steel Poles

Square Straight



QUICK LINKS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Pole Shaft

- Straight poles are 4", 5", or 6" square.
- Pole shaft is electro-welded ASTM-A500 Grade C steel tubing with a minimum yield strength of 50,000 psi.
- On Tenon Mount steel poles, tenon is 2-3/8" O.D. high-strength pipe. Tenon is 4-3/4" in length.

Hand-Hole

- Standard hand-hole location is 12" above pole base.
- Poles 22' and above have a 3x6 reinforced hand hole.

Base

- Pole base is ASTM-A36 hot-rolled steel plate with a minimum yield strength of 36,000 psi.
- Two-piece square base cover is optional.

Anchor Bolts

- Poles are furnished with anchor bolts featuring zinc-plated double nuts and washers. Galvanized anchor bolts are optional.
- Anchor Bolts conform to ASTM F 1554-07a Grade 55 with a minimum yield strength of 55,000 PSI.

Ground Lug

- Ground lug is standard.

Duplex Receptacle

- Weatherproof duplex receptacle is optional.

Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

- Self-testing Ground fault circuit interrupter is optional.

Finishes

- Every pole is provided with the DuraGrip Protection System and a 5-year limited warranty:
- When the top-of-the line DuraGrip Plus Protection System is selected, in addition to the DuraGrip Protection System, a non-porous, automotive-grade corrosion coating is applied to the lower portion of the pole interior sealing and further protecting it from corrosion. This option extends the limited warranty to 7 years.

Determining The Luminaire/Pole Combination For Your Application:

- Select luminaire from luminaire ordering information.
- Select bracket configuration if required
- Determine EPA value from luminaire/ bracket EPA chart

- Select Pole Height
- Select MPH to match wind speed in the application area (See windspeed maps).
- Confirm pole EPA equal to or exceeding value of luminaire/bracket EPA
- Consult factory for special wind load requirements and banner brackets.

Pole Vibration Damper


- A pole vibration damper is recommended in open terrain areas of the country where low steady state winds are common.
- Non-tapered poles and lightly loaded poles are more susceptible to destructive vibration if a damper is not installed.

Listings

- UL Listed
- BAA/TAA Compliant


ORDERING GUIDE

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: 4SQ B3 S11G 24 S PLP DGP						
Pole Series	Mounting Method	Material	Height ²	Mounting Configuration	Pole Finish	Options
4SQ - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 5SQ - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 6SQ - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 4SQU - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) 5SQU - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) 6SQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit)	Bolt-On Mount¹ - See pole selection guide for patterns and fixture matches B5 - 5" Traditional Drilling Pattern B3 - 3" Reduced Pattern B2 - 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern B2R - Raised 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern (LAL4 ONLY) T - Tenon Mount - See pole selection guide for tenon and fixture/bracket matches I - No Mounting Holes ¹	S11G - 11 Ga. Steel (4SQ/4SQU and 5SQ/5SQU Only) S07G - 07 Ga. Steel	8' 10' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 17'6" 18' 20' 22' 22'6" 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 30' 32' 35' 39'	S - Single/Parallel D180 - Double D90 - Double DN90 - Double T90 - Triple TN120 - Triple Q90 - Quad QN90 - Quad N - Tenon Mount (Standard Tenon size is 2-3/8" O.D.) ⁸ (Blank) - Use with I for Mounting Method	BRZ - Bronze BLK - Black PLP - Platinum Plus WHT - White SVG - Satin Verde Green GPT - Graphite MSV - Metallic Silver BZA - Alternate Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray	GA - Galvanized Anchor Bolts SF - Single Flood ³ DF - Double Flood ³ DGP - DuraGrip ⁴ Plus LAB - Less Anchor Bolts CRXX - Conduit Raceway ⁴



Need more information?
[Click here for our glossary](#)

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description
122559CLR	4BC - 4" Square Base Cover
122561CLR	5BC - 5" Square Base Cover
122563CLR	6BC - 6" Square Base Cover
132488CLR	5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover
131252CLR	6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover
122566CLR	ER2 - Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle
122567CLR	GFI - Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
132336	MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)
681126	MH3 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 3" reduced drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)
725841	MH2 - Mounting Hole Plugs for use with 2" reduced drill pattern (3 sets of 3 plugs)
172539	Vibration Damper - 4" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)
172538	Vibration Damper - 5" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)
178361	Vibration Damper - 6" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)

1 - See Area Light Brackets - 3" Reduced Drill Pattern and Area Light Brackets - 5" Traditional Drill Pattern Spec Sheets.
2 - Pole heights will have +/- 1/2" tolerance.

ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description
AB KIT 122584	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122609	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 1225850	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122610	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 122586	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122611	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 122612	6SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)

3 - See Flood Lighting Brackets section for choice of FBO brackets.
4 - CR selection must indicate required height and side of pole mounting location. Mounting template required at time of order.

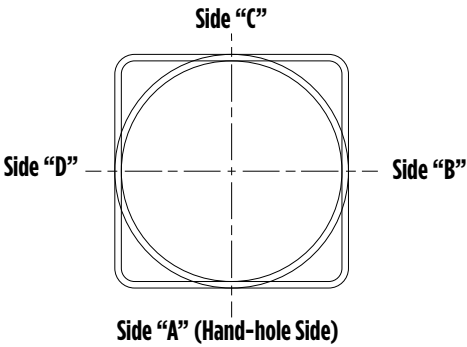
Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

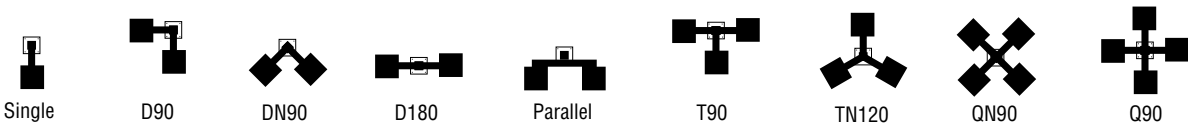
DRILLING LOCATIONS

Sides	A	B	C	D
Hand-hole	X			
Single	X			
D180		X		X
D90	X			X
DN90 ¹				
T90	X	X		X
TN120 ²				
Q90	X	X	X	X
QN90 ³				
Single FBO	X			
Double FBO		X		X



- 1 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A.
 - 2 - Other two locations will be 120° to the left and right of Side A.
 - 3 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A and two locations will be 135° to the left and right of Side A.
- Consult factory for custom variations. Standard SF and DF pole preparations are located 3/4 of the height of the pole from the base, except on 20' poles. Maximum height for SF and DF pole preparations on 20' poles is 13' from the base.

FIXTURE CONFIGURATIONS



BOLT CIRCLE

STANDARD BASEPLATE

4" (102mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

5" (127mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

5" (127mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

6" (152mm) square
12" (305mm) sq.



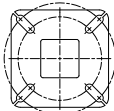
12" (305mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

Bolt Circle Designator	B	C	D	J
Bolt Circle	8"-11" Slotted (203mm-279mm)	9"-11" Slotted (229mm-279mm)	9"-11" Slotted (229mm-279mm)	12" Slotted (305mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609mm)	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4" (83mm)	3-1/4" (83mm)	4" (102mm)	4" (102mm)
Base Plate Opening for Wireway Entry	3-3/4" (92mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)	4-5/8" (117mm)	5-5/8" (143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)	10-1/8" sq. x 1" thk. (257mm x 25mm)	12" sq. x 1-1/8" thk. (305mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

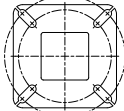
UNIVERSAL BASEPLATE

4" (102mm) square
10.5" (267mm) sq.



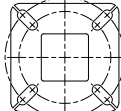
4SQ

5" (127mm) square
11.125" (283mm) sq.



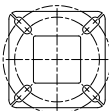
5SQ

5" (127mm) square
11.75" (298mm) sq.



5SQ

6" (152mm) square
12-1/2" (318mm) sq.



14" (356mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

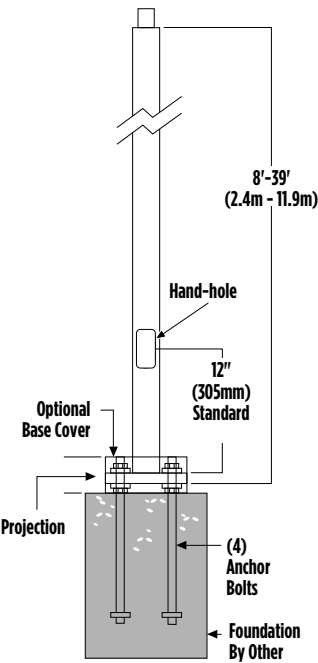
Bolt Circle Designator	E	F	G	H
Bolt Circle	Slotted 9"-12"	Slotted 10"-13"	Slotted 10"-13"	Slotted 11"-14" (279mm-356mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609 mm)	3/4x 24" (19mm x 609 mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4" (83 mm)	3-1/4" (83 mm)	4" (102 mm)	4" (102mm)
Base Plate Opening for Wireway Entry	3-3/4" (92mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)	4-5/8" (130 mm)	5-5/8" (143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/2" sq. x 3/4" thk. (267 mm x 19 mm)	11-1/8 sq. x 3/4" thk. (283 mm x 19 mm)	11-3/4" sq. x 1" thk. (298 mm x 25 mm)	12 1/2" sq. x 1 1/8" thk. (318mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

1 - Full Galvanized option is 1" x 30" straight headed anchor bolt. Contact factory for questions

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

SQT –
N= 2-3/8" (60mm) O.D. x 4-3/4" (121mm) Tenon

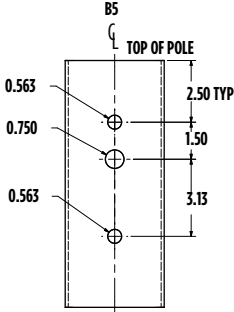
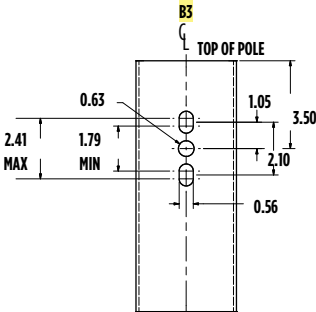
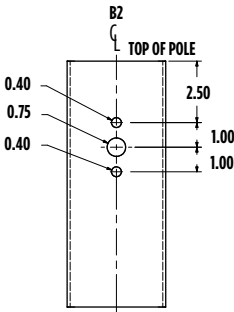


SF –
Single Flood
Pole Preparation

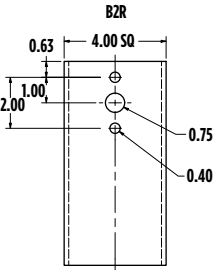


SHIPPING WEIGHTS	
4"(102mm) sq. 11 Ga. is approximately	7.50 lbs./ft.
4"(102mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	10.00 lbs./ft.
5"(127mm) sq. 11 Ga. is approximately	9.00 lbs./ft.
5"(127mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	12.50 lbs./ft.
6"(152mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	15.40 lbs./ft.
Anchor Bolts (3/4" x 24")(19mm x 609mm)	15 lbs. (7kg)/set
Anchor Bolts (1" x 30")(25mm x 762mm)	30 lbs. (14kg)/set

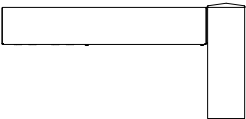
Bolt-On Mount 2-Bolt Pattern



ONLY FOR USE WITH LAL4 PRODUCT
B2R- Raised 2" low profile drilling pattern



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW



Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

EPA Information
All LSI Industries' poles are guaranteed to meet the EPA requirements listed. LSI Industries is not responsible if a pole order has a lower EPA rating than the indicated wind-loading zone where the pole will be located.
CAUTION: This guarantee does not apply if the pole/bracket/fixture combination is used to support any other items such as flags, pennants, or signs, which would add stress to the pole. LSI Industries cannot accept responsibility for harm or damage caused in these situations.

NOTE: Pole calculations include a 1.3 gust factor over steady wind velocity. Example: poles designed to withstand 80 MPH steady wind will withstand gusts to 104 MPH. EPAs are for locations 100 miles away from hurricane ocean lines. Consult LSI for other areas. Note: Hurricane ocean lines are the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coastal areas. For applications in Florida or Canada, consult factory.

POLE¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor bolt Dia {in}	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
4" x 11-ga x 12'	12	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	13.9	12.5	11.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.2	4.3	3.6
4" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	10.7	9.5	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
4" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	8.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0
4" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 14'	14	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	18.3	16.4	14.9	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0
4" x 7-ga x 16'	16	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	14.7	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.4
4" x 7-ga x 18'	18	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	11.9	10.5	9.3	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.1
4" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	9.6	8.4	7.4	5.7	4.3	3.2	2.3	1.6	0.9
4" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 28'²	28	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 30'²	30	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	2.2	1.4	0.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	17.4	15.7	14.1	11.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.2
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	13.8	12.3	10.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.8	9.6	8.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.9	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	8.8	7.5	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.0	1.6	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	5.2	4.1	3.2	1.6	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	3.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	21.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	20.7	18.6	16.6	13.3	10.7	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	17.7	15.6	13.8	10.8	8.5	6.6	5.0	3.7	2.6
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	14.9	13.1	11.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	12.5	10.9	9.4	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	1.0	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	10.3	8.9	7.5	5.2	3.4	2.0	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	J	12"	1.00	18.6	16.4	14.3	11.2	8.6	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	J	12"	1.00	15.6	13.4	11.7	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	J	12"	1.00	12.9	10.9	9.3	6.7	4.6	2.8	1.5	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	J	12"	1.00	10.4	8.8	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	J	12"	1.00	8.3	6.8	5.5	3.1	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	J	12"	1.00	6.5	5.0	3.7	1.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	J	12"	1.00	5.5	4.2	2.9	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	J	12"	1.00	2.3	1.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

POLE¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	11"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	13"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	11"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	13"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	11"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	13"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	11"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	11"	0.75	12.7	11.1	9.6	7.4	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	12"	0.75	10.3	8.9	7.7	5.7	4.1	2.8	1.8	0.9	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.1	2.0	1.1	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	11"	0.75	10.2	8.9	7.6	5.6	4.0	2.6	1.6	0.7	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	12"	0.75	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.6	1.5	0.5	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	13"	0.75	6.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	1.7	0.7	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	11"	0.75	8.1	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	12"	0.75	6.2	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	13"	0.75	5.0	4.0	3.1	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	11"	0.75	6.3	5.2	4.3	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	12"	0.75	4.6	3.6	2.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	13"	0.75	3.4	2.5	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	11"	0.75	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	12"	0.75	3.1	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	13"	0.75	2.0	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	0.75	19.0	17.0	15.0	12.2	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	12"	0.75	21.4	19.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	9.1	7.3	5.9	4.7
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	0.75	21.4	19.2	17.2	13.9	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	0.75	16.0	14.1	12.5	9.8	7.6	5.9	4.4	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	0.75	17.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.0
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	0.75	19.9	17.3	15.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	6.3	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	1	21.0	18.7	16.7	13.4	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	1	23.4	20.6	18.4	15.0	12.2	9.9	8.0	6.4	5.1
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	1	21.3	18.8	17.0	13.7	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.6	4.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	0.75	13.3	11.6	10.0	7.7	5.7	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	0.75	15.0	13.0	11.6	8.9	6.8	5.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	0.75	16.6	14.6	12.9	10.2	8.0	6.1	4.6	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	1	17.5	15.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	2.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	1	20.0	17.4	15.4	12.3	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.7	3.5
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	1	18.1	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	6.7	5.3	3.9	2.8
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	0.75	10.9	9.3	8.0	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.6	0.6	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	0.75	12.4	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.1	3.6	2.3	1.3	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	0.75	14.0	12.3	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	1	15.0	13.2	11.5	8.8	6.7	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3

Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

POLE ¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	1	17.0	14.8	13.0	10.2	7.9	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.1
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	1	15.3	13.5	11.8	9.0	6.8	5.0	3.6	2.5	1.4
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	11"	0.75	8.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	2.7	1.4	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	12"	0.75	10.2	8.8	7.5	5.3	3.5	2.1	1.0	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	13"	0.75	11.8	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	11"	1	12.5	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	12"	1	14.2	12.4	11.0	8.2	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.7	0.8
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	13"	1	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	11"	0.75	7.0	5.8	4.7	2.8	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	12"	0.75	8.4	7.0	5.8	3.8	2.2	0.9	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	13"	0.75	9.7	8.2	7.0	4.8	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	11"	1	10.4	8.8	7.6	5.3	3.4	2.0	0.8	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	12"	1	12.0	10.3	9.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	13"	1	10.6	9.1	7.7	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	11"	0.75	3.2	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	12"	0.75	4.4	3.2	2.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	13"	0.75	5.5	4.2	3.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	11"	1	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	12"	1	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.7	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	13"	1	6.3	5.0	3.8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	11"	1	16.5	14.4	12.6	9.6	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.4
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	12-1/2"	1	19.8	17.5	15.4	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.3	3.8	2.7
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	14"	1	23.0	20.5	18.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	6.9	5.3	3.8
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	11"	1	13.7	11.8	10.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	-
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	12-1/2"	1	16.5	14.6	12.6	9.6	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	14"	1	19.6	17.3	15.2	11.7	8.9	6.7	5.0	3.5	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	11"	1	11.0	9.3	7.8	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	12-1/2"	1	13.8	12.0	10.2	7.5	5.2	3.4	1.9	0.7	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	14"	1	16.4	14.5	12.5	9.4	6.9	4.7	3.2	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	11"	1	9.0	7.3	6.0	3.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	12-1/2"	1	11.4	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.4	1.7	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	14"	1	14.0	12.0	10.0	7.2	5.0	3.2	1.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	11"	1	7.0	5.5	4.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	12-1/2"	1	9.2	7.6	6.0	3.8	1.8	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	14"	1	11.4	9.7	8.0	5.4	3.2	1.6	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	11"	1	5.1	3.7	2.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	12-1/2"	1	7.2	5.6	4.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	14"	1	9.3	7.6	6.2	3.6	1.7	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	11"	1	4.2	3.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	12-1/2"	1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	14"	1	8.2	6.6	5.2	2.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	11"	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	12-1/2"	1	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	14"	1	4.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-



CITY OF ROCKWALL

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CASE MEMO

PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

385 S. GOLIAD STREET • ROCKWALL, TX 75087

PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

TO: Planning and Zoning Commission
DATE: October 14, 2025
APPLICANT: Keaton Mai; *Dimension Group*
CASE NUMBER: SP2025-039; *Site Plan for Taco Bell*

SUMMARY

Discuss and consider a request by Keaton Mai of the Dimension Group on behalf of Michael Hampton of Creekside Commons Crossing LP for the approval of a Site Plan for a *Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through* on a 0.936-acre parcel of land identified as a portion of Lot 18, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, generally located east of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and FM-549, and take any action necessary.

BACKGROUND

On May 19, 1986, the subject property was annexed into the City of Rockwall by *Ordinance No. 86-37 [Case No A1986-005]*. On March 4, 2013, the City Council approved a zoning change from an Agricultural (AG) District to a Commercial (C) District [Case No. Z2013-002; *Ordinance No. 13-03*] for a 45.5601-acre tract of land. On June 7, 2021, the City Council approved a preliminary plat [Case No. P2021-027] for a 14-lot commercial development (*i.e. Lots 1-14, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition*), which includes the subject property. On November 7, 2022, the City Council approved a final plat that established the subject property as a portion of Lot 18, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition. The subject property has remained vacant since its annexation.

PURPOSE

On September 12, 2025, the applicant -- *Keaton Mai with Dimension Group* -- submitted an application requesting the approval of a site plan for a *Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through* on the subject property.

ADJACENT LAND USES AND ACCESS

The subject property is generally located east of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and FM-549. The land uses adjacent to the subject property are as follows:

North: Directly north of the subject property is FM-549, which is identified as a *Minor Collector* on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Following this is the Somers Park Subdivision, which consists of 309 single-family homes and is zoned Planned Development District 63 (PD-63) for Single Family 10 (SF-10) District land uses.

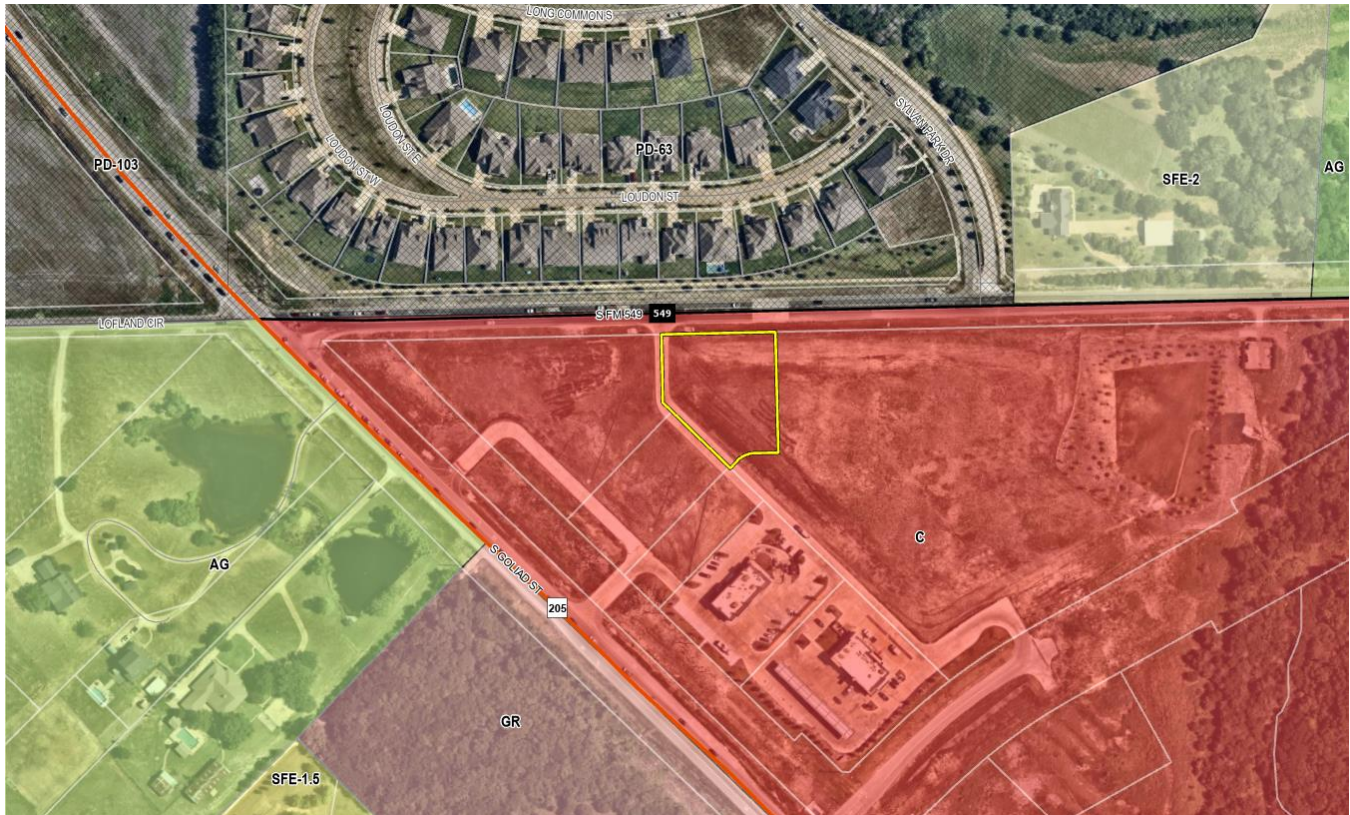
South: Directly south of the subject property are two (2) vacant parcels of land (*i.e. Lots 15 & 16, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition*) zoned Commercial (C) District. Beyond this are two (2) parcels of land (*i.e. Lots 1 & 14, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition*) developed with *Restaurant with Drive Through* (*i.e. McDonald's*) and a *Retail Store with Gasoline Sales* (*i.e. 7-11*), zoned Commercial (C) District. Following this is S. Goliad Street [SH-205], which is identified as a P6D (*i.e. principal arterial, six [6] lane, divided roadway*) on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

East: Directly east of the subject property is the remainder of Lot 18 on which the subject property is situated. Beyond this is right-of-way for the future alignment for FM-549, which is identified as a (*i.e. arterial, four [4] lane, divided*

roadway) on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Following this is the corporate City Limits of the City of Rockwall.

West: Directly west of the subject property is a 2.185-acre vacant parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 17, Block A, Creekside Commons Addition*), zoned Commercial (C) District. Beyond this is S. Goliad Street [SH-205], which is identified as a P6D (*i.e. principal arterial, six [6] lane, divided roadway*) on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Following this is a 5.00-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 7-01 of the W. W. Ford Survey, Abstract No. 80*) developed with a single-family home, zoned Agricultural (AG) District.

MAP 1: LOCATION MAP
YELLOW: SUBJECT PROPERTY



DENSITY AND DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

According to Section 01, *Land Use Schedule*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), a *Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through* is permitted *by-right* land use in a Commercial (C) District. The submitted site plan, landscape plan, treescape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations generally conform to the technical requirements contained within the Unified Development Code (UDC) for a property located within a Commercial (C) District. A summary of the density and dimensional requirements for the subject property are as follows:

<i>Ordinance Provisions</i>	<i>Zoning District Standards</i>	<i>Conformance to the Standards</i>
<i>Minimum Lot Area</i>	<i>10,000 SF</i>	<i>X=0936-acres; In Conformance</i>
<i>Minimum Lot frontage</i>	<i>60-Feet</i>	<i>X>60-feet; In Conformance</i>
<i>Minimum Lot Depth</i>	<i>100-Feet</i>	<i>X~297-feet; In Conformance</i>
<i>Minimum Front Yard Setback</i>	<i>15-Feet</i>	<i>X>15-feet; In Conformance</i>
<i>Minimum Rear Yard Setback</i>	<i>10-Feet</i>	<i>X>10-feet; In Conformance</i>
<i>Minimum Side Yard Setback</i>	<i>10-Feet</i>	<i>X>10-feet; In Conformance</i>
<i>Maximum Building Height</i>	<i>60-Feet</i>	<i>X=25-feet; In Conformance</i>
<i>Max Building/Lot Coverage</i>	<i>60%</i>	<i>X<60%; In Conformance</i>

Ordinance Provisions	Zoning District Standards	Conformance to the Standards
Minimum Number of Parking Spaces	1/100 SF = 26 spaces 1/4 Seats = 3 spaces Total = 29 spaces	X=27; Exception Requested
Minimum Landscaping Percentage	20%	X=21%; In Conformance
Maximum Impervious Coverage	85-90%	X=79%; In Conformance

TREESCAPE PLAN

The development of the proposed *Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through* does not require the removal of any trees from the subject property. Given this, a *Treescape Plan* is not required for the requested site plan.

CONFORMANCE WITH THE CITY'S CODES

According to Subsection 02.02(F)(29), of Article 13, *Definitions*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) a *Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through* is defined as “(a) place of business whose primary source of revenue is derived from the sale of prepared food to the general public for consumption on-premise or off-premises and/or in a personal vehicle or where facilities are provided on the premises that encourages the serving and consumption of food in a personal vehicle on or near the restaurant premises. The term shall not include a bakery, pastry shop, meat market, or ice cream parlor if on-premises consumption of food is not allowed.” In this case the applicant is requesting a *Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through*, which conforms to the land use listed in Section 01, *Land Use Schedule*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC).

According to Table 5, *Parking Requirement Schedule*, of Article 06, *Parking and Loading*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), a *Full-Service Restaurant* requires one (1) parking space per 100 SF, and a *Patio* requires one (1) parking space per four (4) seats. In this case, the applicant the applicant is required to provide 29 parking spaces (*i.e. [2,548 SF / 100 SF] + [12 seats / 4 seats] = 29 parking spaces*), and they are providing 27 parking spaces. This represents an overall shortfall of two (2) parking spaces. The applicant's variance letter indicates that the required parking for the *Full-Service Restaurant* is provided and only the *Patio* is creating the deficiency in parking. In review of the parking, the *Full-Service Restaurant* requires 26 parking spaces. This confirms the applicant's claim that the *Full-Service Restaurant* parking is satisfied, and the that the *Patio* is creating the deficiency. With that being said, this is a discretionary decision for Planning and Zoning Commission that will require a supermajority vote (*e.g. six [6] out of the seven [7] commissioners*), with a minimum of four (4) votes in the affirmative.

The proposed site plan generally conforms to the standards of the *General Commercial District Standards* as stipulated by Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), with the exception of the variances being requested as outlined in the *Variances and Exceptions Requested by the Applicant* section of this case memo.

VARIANCES AND EXCEPTIONS BY THE APPLICANT

As previously stated, the applicant's request appears to generally conform to the requirements of the Unified Development Code (UDC); however, staff has identified the following variance and exception associated with the applicant's request:

- (1) Articulation. According to Subsection 04.01, *General Commercial District Standards*, of Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), each building façade within a Commercial (C) District must meet the minimum primary and secondary articulation standards. In this case, the proposed buildings do not meet the articulation standards. This will require an exception from the Planning and Zoning Commission.
- (2) Parking. According to Table 5, *Parking Requirement Schedule*, of Article 06, *Parking and Loading*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), a *Full-Service Restaurant* requires one (1) parking space per 100 SF, and a *Patio* requires one (1) parking space per four (4) seats. In this case, the applicant the applicant is required to provide 29 parking spaces (*i.e. [2,548 SF / 100 SF] + [12 seats / 4 seats] = 29 parking spaces*), and they are providing 27 parking spaces. This will require an exception from the Planning and Zoning Commission.

According to Subsection 09, *Exceptions and Variances*, of Article 11, *Development Applications and Review Procedures*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "...an applicant may request the Planning and Zoning Commission grant variances and exceptions to the provisions contained in the Unified Development Code (UDC), where unique or extraordinary conditions exist or where strict adherence to the technical requirements of the Unified Development Code (UDC) would create an undue hardship." In addition, the code requires that the applicant provide compensatory measures that directly offset the requested variances and exceptions. In this case, the applicant is providing the following compensatory measures: [1] an internalized roof access ladder, [2] 48% stone on the primary façade, [3] masonry above the 90% required in an *Overlay District*, [4] vertical projections greater than required, [5] additional architectural elements, and [6] a 25-foot landscape buffer in lieu of a 10-foot landscape buffer. Staff should note that compensatory item [4] does not appear to be accurate as the vertical projections meet the minimum requirements; however, the other compensatory items appear to meet or exceed the intent of the Unified Development Code (UDC). That being said, requests for exceptions and variances to the Unified Development Code (UDC) are discretionary decisions for the Planning and Zoning Commission, that require a supermajority vote (e.g. *six [6] out of the seven [7] commissioners*) -- *with a minimum of four (4) votes in the affirmative* -- for the approval of a variance or exception.

CONFORMANCE WITH OURHOMETOWN VISION 2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

According to the Future Land Use Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan, the subject property is situated within the South Central Residential District and is designated for Commercial land uses. According to the *District Strategies* this land use designation should "... support the existing and proposed residential developments and should be compatible in scale with the adjacent residential structures." In this case, the applicant is proposing a *Restaurant, 2,000 SF or More, with Drive-Through or Drive-In*. Based on this, the applicant's land use appears to conform with the Comprehensive Plan. In addition, Chapter 09, *Non-Residential*, of the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan states as one (1) of the architectural policies the community should "... encourage high quality and inspiring architecture throughout the City..." More specifically the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan states that "(l)ong, blank wall facades on all nonresidential buildings should be subdivided with vertical breaks -- or 'articulated' in architectural terms --, and architectural elements should be incorporated to reflect a scale and rhythm that is more traditional of a small-town." In this case, the applicant's request appears to conform with the goals and policies for non-residential buildings contained in the Comprehensive Plan; however, this will be a discretionary decision for the Planning and Zoning Commission concerning the applicant's request for an exception to the articulation requirements.

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD (ARB) RECOMMENDATION

On September 30, 2025, the Architectural Review Board (ARB) reviewed the applicant's proposed building elevations and approved a motion to recommend approval of the building elevations by a vote of 6-0, with Board Member Kirkpatrick absent, with the condition that the building footprint on the site plan be updated to reflect the articulation shown on the building elevations. The applicant has corrected this and is meeting the conditions of the Architectural Review Board's (ARB's) recommendation.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

If the Planning and Zoning Commission chooses to approve the applicant's Site Plan for a *Restaurant with 2,000 SF or More with Drive-Through* on the subject property, then staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

- (1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans.
- (2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this Site Plan shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.



DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087

STAFF USE ONLY

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

NOTE: THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:

PLATTING APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ MASTER PLAT (\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ REPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT (\$150.00)
- ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)

SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES:

- ☒ SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$100.00)

ZONING APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ ZONING CHANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹
- ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ^{1 & 2}
- ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹

OTHER APPLICATION FEES:

- ☐ TREE REMOVAL (\$75.00)
- ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (\$100.00) ²

NOTES:

¹ IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BY THE PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) ACRE.
² A \$1,000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST THAT INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUILDING PERMIT.

PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

ADDRESS NWC of Hwy 205 and Future FM 549

SUBDIVISION Creekside Commons

LOT 18 BLOCK A

GENERAL LOCATION NWC of Hwy 205 and Future FM 549

ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]

CURRENT ZONING Commercial (C)

CURRENT USE Undeveloped

PROPOSED ZONING Commercial (C)

PROPOSED USE Restaurant w/ drive-through

ACREAGE 0.936

LOTS [CURRENT] 1

LOTS [PROPOSED] 1

- ☐ **SITE PLANS AND PLATS:** BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT DUE TO THE PASSAGE OF HB3167 THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS. AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STAFF'S COMMENTS BY THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL RESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.

OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHECK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]

☐ OWNER Creekside Commons Crossing LP

☒ APPLICANT The Dimension Group

CONTACT PERSON Michael Hampton

CONTACT PERSON Keaton Mai

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE & ZIP

CITY, STATE & ZIP

PHONE

PHONE

E-MAIL

E-MAIL

NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED]

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED Michael Hampton [OWNER] THE UNDERSIGNED, WHO STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FOLLOWING:

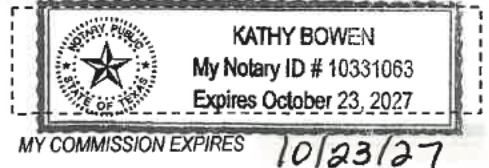
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL INFORMATION SUBMITTED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT; AND THE APPLICATION FEE OF \$ 275 TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF September, 2025 BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE TO A REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION."

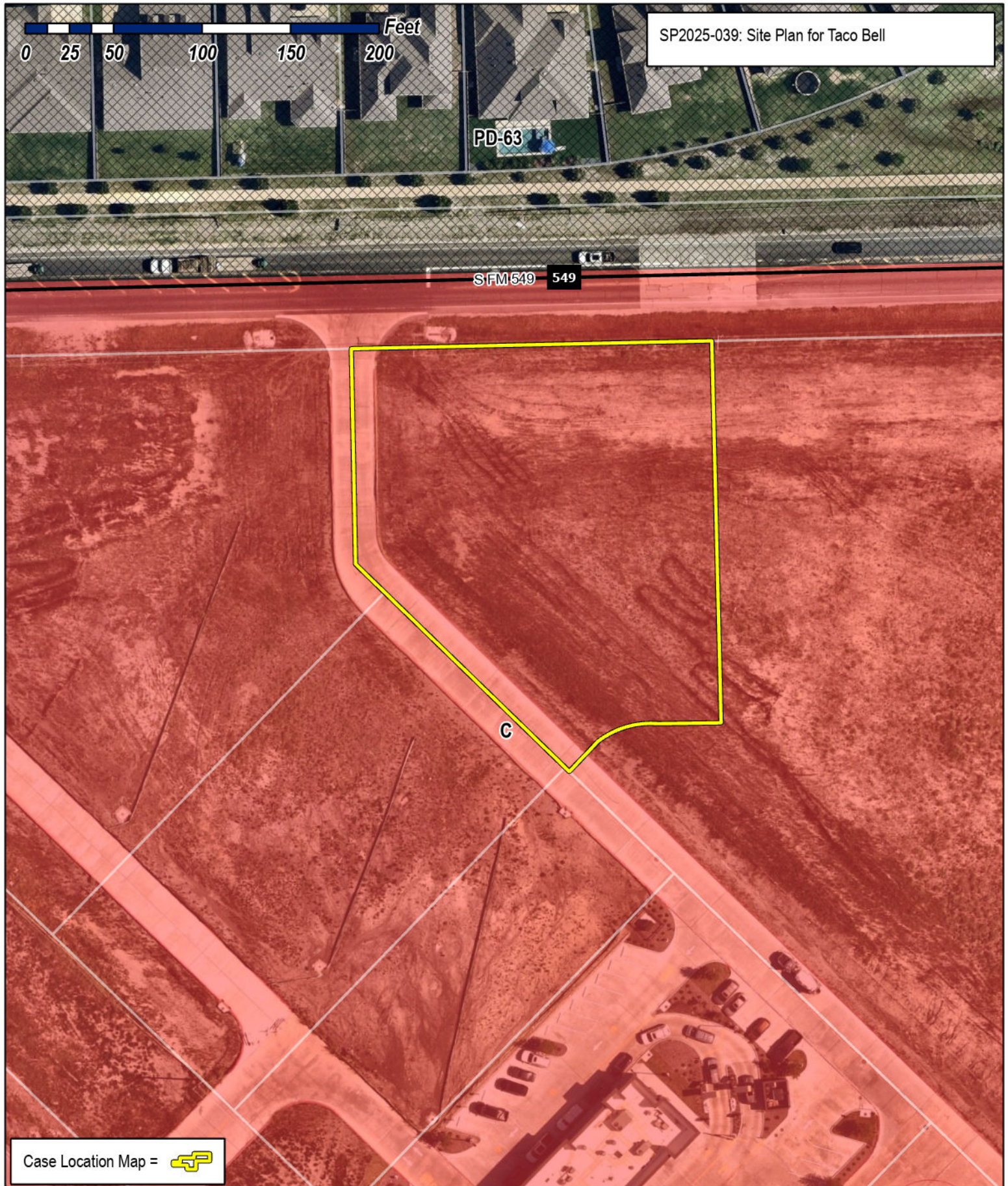
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 5th DAY OF September 2025

OWNER'S SIGNATURE

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

Kathy Bowen





SP2025-039: Site Plan for Taco Bell

PD-63

SFM549 549

C

Case Location Map = 



City of Rockwall

Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

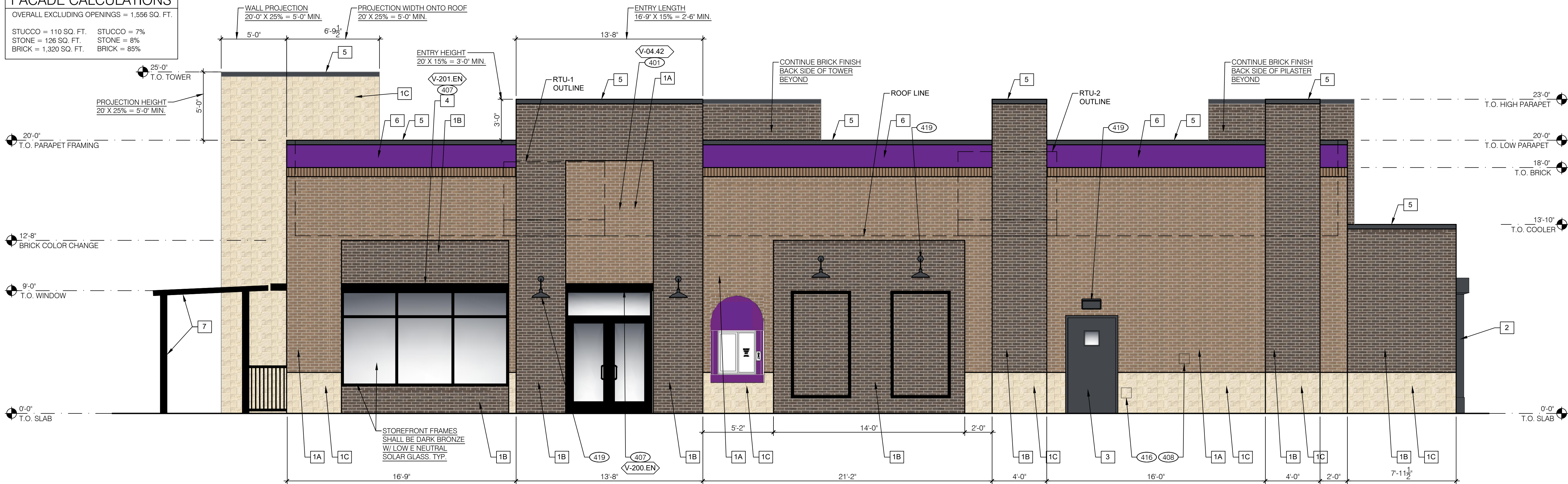
The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





FACADE CALCULATIONS

OVERALL EXCLUDING OPENINGS = 1,556 SQ. FT.
 STUCCO = 110 SQ. FT. STUCCO = 7%
 STONE = 126 SQ. FT. STONE = 8%
 BRICK = 1,320 SQ. FT. BRICK = 65%



SIDE ELEVATION - WEST - SECONDARY BUILDING FACADE 1/4" = 1'-0" 1

PAINTING

APPLICATOR MUST DO THEIR DUE DILIGENCE WITH PREPARATION.
 PRIMER: 1 COAT SW A24W8300
 FINISH: 2 COATS SW A82-100 SERIES, MATCH COLORS FROM MATERIAL SCHEDULE.
 A-100 EXTERIOR LATEX SATIN.

PAINT NOTES

F

TYPE MARK	QTY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	LOC
TOWER			
V-09.14W	2	14" WHITE CHANNEL LETTERS VERTICAL	A4.1
SIDE ENTRY			
V-04.42	2	42" SWINGING BELL PURPLE LOGO FACE LIT	A4.1
V-200.EN	1	SIDE ENTRY AWNING 6' 4" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.0
DRIVE THRU			
V-101.DT	1	DT AWNING (OVER DT) 9' 0" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.1
V-102.DT	1	DT AWNING (OVER DT) 4' 0" X 4' 0" BLACK	A4.1
EYEBROW AWNINGS			
V-202.EN	1	FRONT EYEBROW (WINDOW) 13' 8" X 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.1
V-203.EN	1	DT EYEBROW (WINDOW) 7' 8" L X 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.1
V-201.EN	1	SIDE ENTRY EYEBROW (WINDOW) 12' L 6" H X 1' 4" D BLACK	A4.0

SIGNAGE

E

MISCELLANEOUS

A. SEE SHEET A1.1 'WINDOW TYPES' FOR WINDOW ELEVATIONS.

SEALERS (REFER TO SPECS)

- A. SEALANT AT ALL WALL AND ROOF PENETRATIONS.
 B. SEALANT AT ALL WINDOW AND DOOR FRAMES AND JAMB. DO NOT SEAL SILL @ WINDOWS.
 C. APPLY NEOPRENE GASKET (CONT.) BETWEEN BUILDING AND CANOPY.

CRITICAL DIMENSIONS

A. REQUIRED CLEAR OPENING WIDTH TO ENSURE COORDINATION WITH STANDARD SIGNAGE/BUILDING ELEMENTS DIMENSIONS.

NOTE: NO EXTERIOR SIGNS ARE WITHIN THE SCOPE OF WORK COVERED BY THE BUILDING PERMIT APPLICATION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE INSTALLATION OF ALL EXTERIOR SIGNS AND INSTALLATION OF REQUIRED BLOCKING AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS FOR FINAL APPROVED SIGNS.

GENERAL NOTES

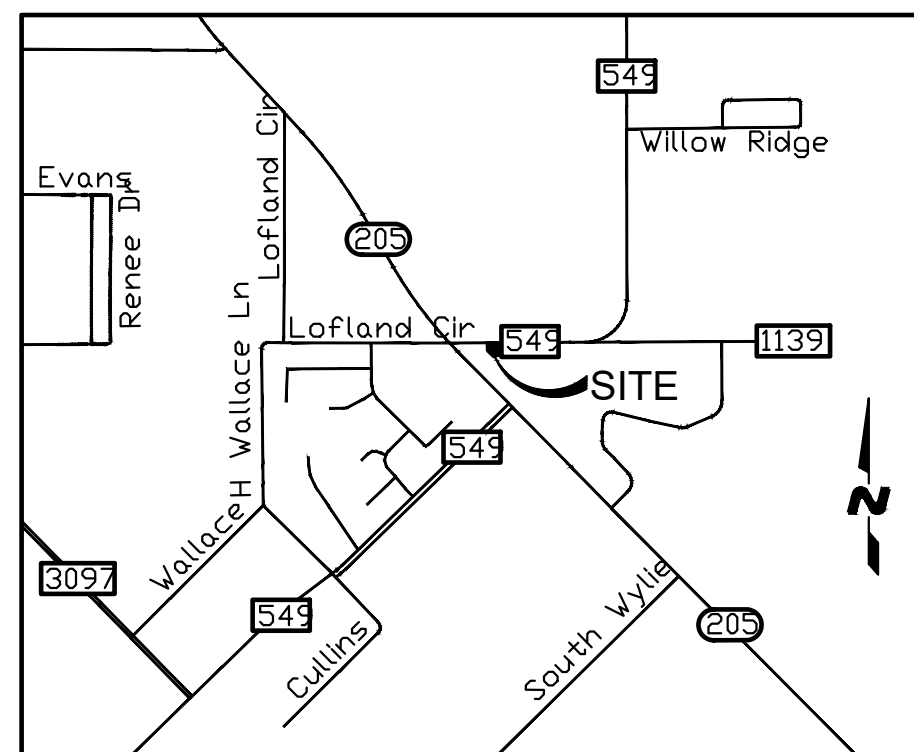
C

KEY NOTES

A

COLOR RENDERINGS

LOT 18, BLOCK A, CREEKSIDE COMMONS ADDITION
 NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & F.M. 549
 A 0.936 ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE WILLIAM W. FORD SURVEY, ABST. NO 80
 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS
 CITY PROJECT #SP2025-xxx
 August 27, 2025



VICINITY MAP

N.T.S.

APPROVED:
 I hereby certify that the above Color Renderings for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the ____ day of _____, 2025.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of _____, 2025.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning and Zoning

ENGINEER/APPLICANT
 THE DIMENSION GROUP
 10755 SANDHILL ROAD
 DALLAS, TX, 75238
 PHONE: (214) 343-9400
 CONTACT: KEATON L. MAI, PE

OWNER
 PRUDENT DEVELOPMENT
 10755 SANDHILL ROAD
 DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
 PHONE: (214) 271-4630
 CONTACT: MICHAEL HAMPTON

DEVELOPER
 VALLEY BELLS ENTERPRISES, LLC
 101 E. CHEROKEE STREET
 JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766
 PHONE: (903) 586-1524
 CONTACT: MIKE STRANSBERRY

EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE

D

**LONNIE SMITH
 ARCHITECT**

phone 859-771-5638

P.O. BOX 1925
 Richmond, KY 40475

ENDEAVOR 2.0
 EXTERIOR
 ELEVATIONS

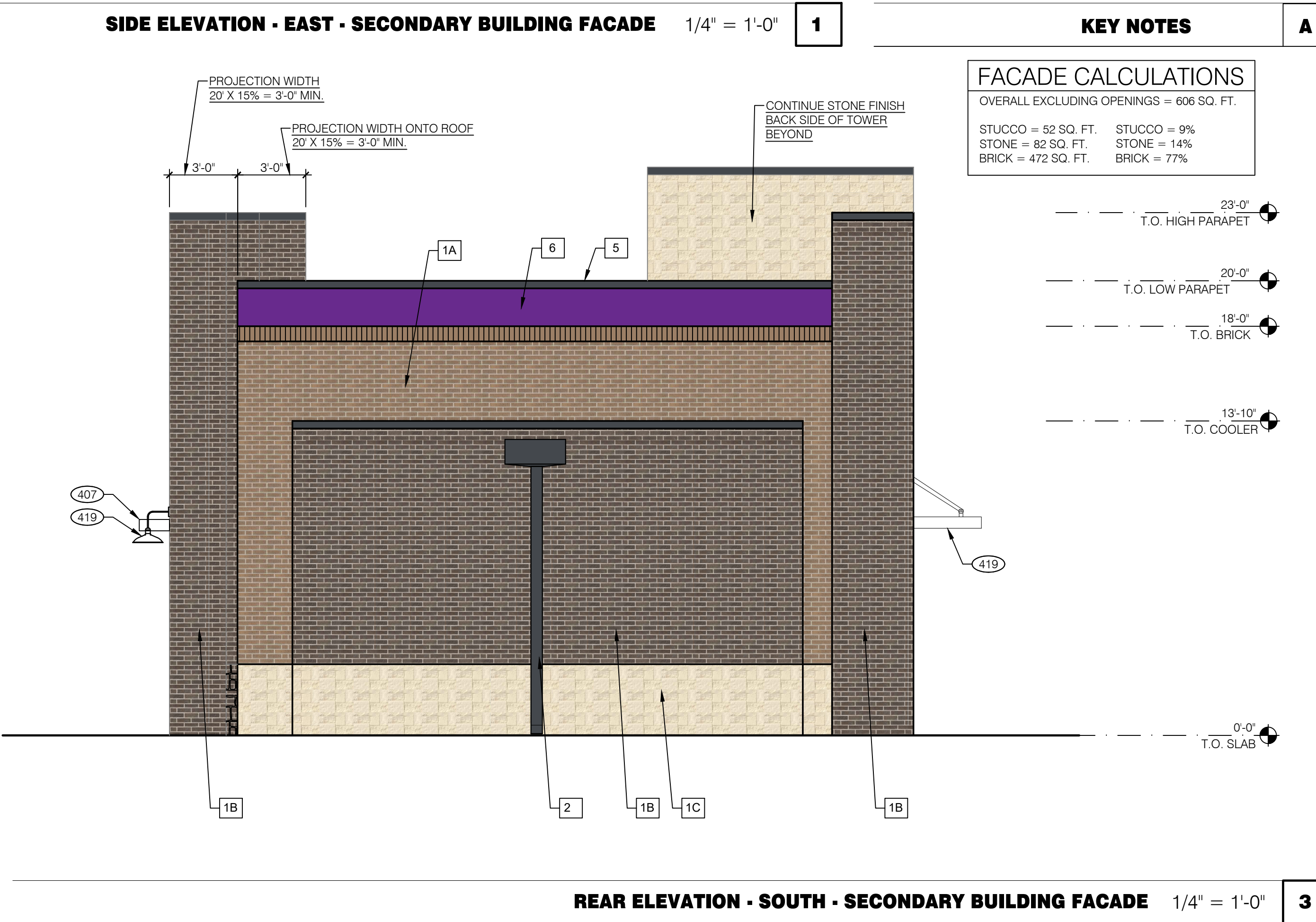
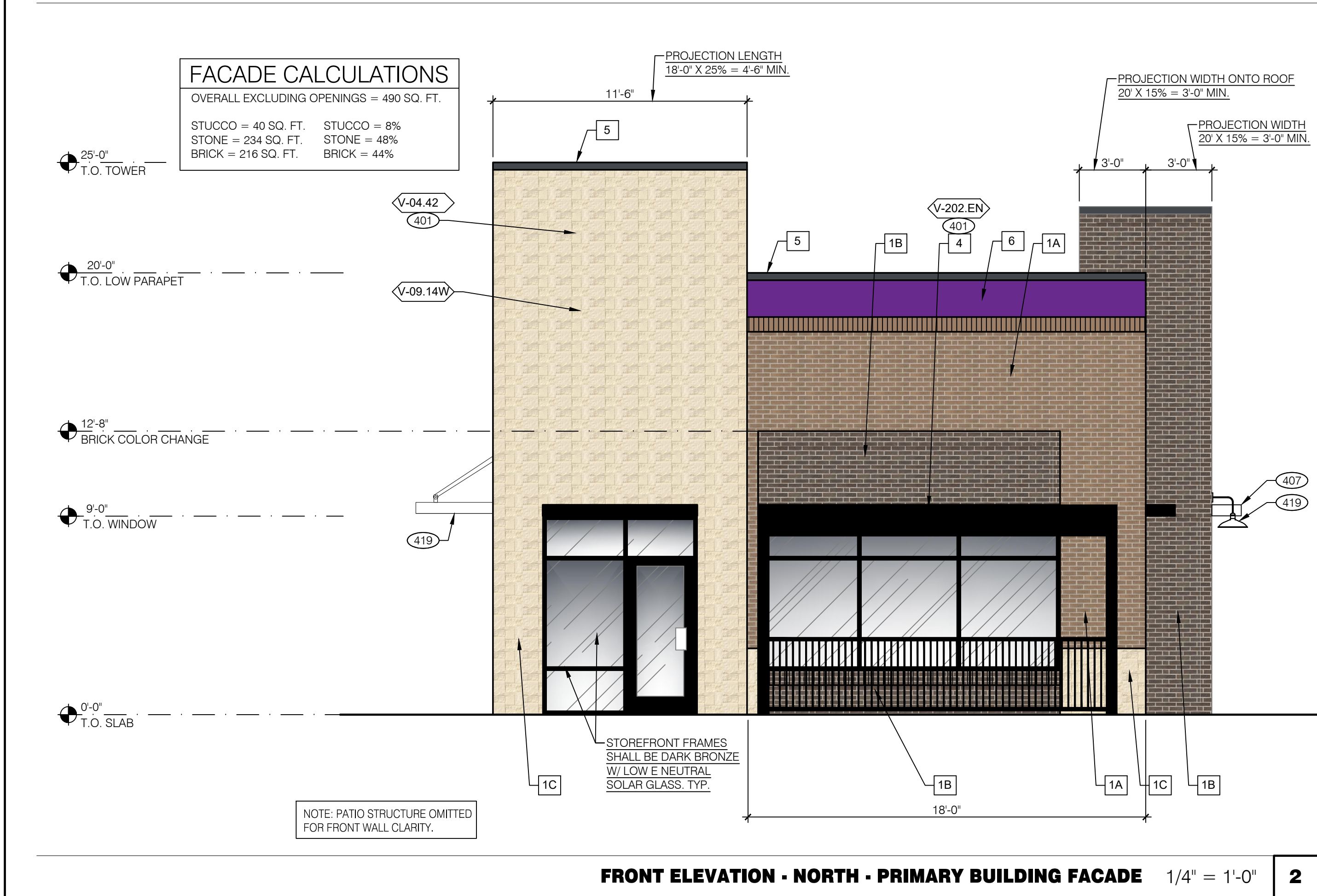
A4.0



SIDE ELEVATION - EAST - SECONDARY BUILDING FACADE 1/4" = 1'-0" 1

KEY NOTES

A



DATE	REMARKS

PLAN DATE:	09-08-25
BUILDING TYPE:	END. MED40
PLAN VERSION:	SEPT. 2023
BRAND DESIGNER:	TBD
SITE NUMBER:	TBD
STORE NUMBER:	TBD
PA/PM:	LS
DRAWN BY.:	WCS
JOB NO.:	25602

TACO BELL
 LOT 18, BLOCK A,
 CREEKSIDE COMMONS
 NWC STATE HWY 205 & FM 549
 ROCKWALL, TX



ENDEAVOR 2.0
 EXTERIOR
 ELEVATIONS

A4.1

[illegible]

1. AN AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL BY THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION. THE ENTIRE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY A LICENSED AND QUALIFIED IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR.
2. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE UDC.
3. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM WILL OPERATE ON POTABLE WATER, AND THE SYSTEM WILL HAVE APPROPRIATE BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES INSTALLED TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF THE POTABLE SOURCE.
4. ALL NON-TURF PLANTED AREAS SHALL BE DRIP IRRIGATED. SODDED AND SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE IRRIGATED WITH SPRAY OR ROTOR HEADS AT 100% HEAD-TO-HEAD COVERAGE.
5. ALL PLANTS SHARING SIMILAR HYDROZONE CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PLACED ON A VALVE DEDICATED TO PROVIDE THE NECESSARY WATER REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THAT HYDROZONE.
6. THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE, TO CONSERVE WATER BY USING THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AND SYSTEMS: MATCHED PRECIPITATION RATE TECHNOLOGY ON ROTOR AND SPRAY HEADS (WHEREVER POSSIBLE), RAIN SENSORS, AND MULTI-PROGRAM COMPUTERIZED IRRIGATION CONTROLLERS FEATURING SENSORY INPUT CAPABILITIES.

THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUCH CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE OR PROTECT UTILITIES WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.

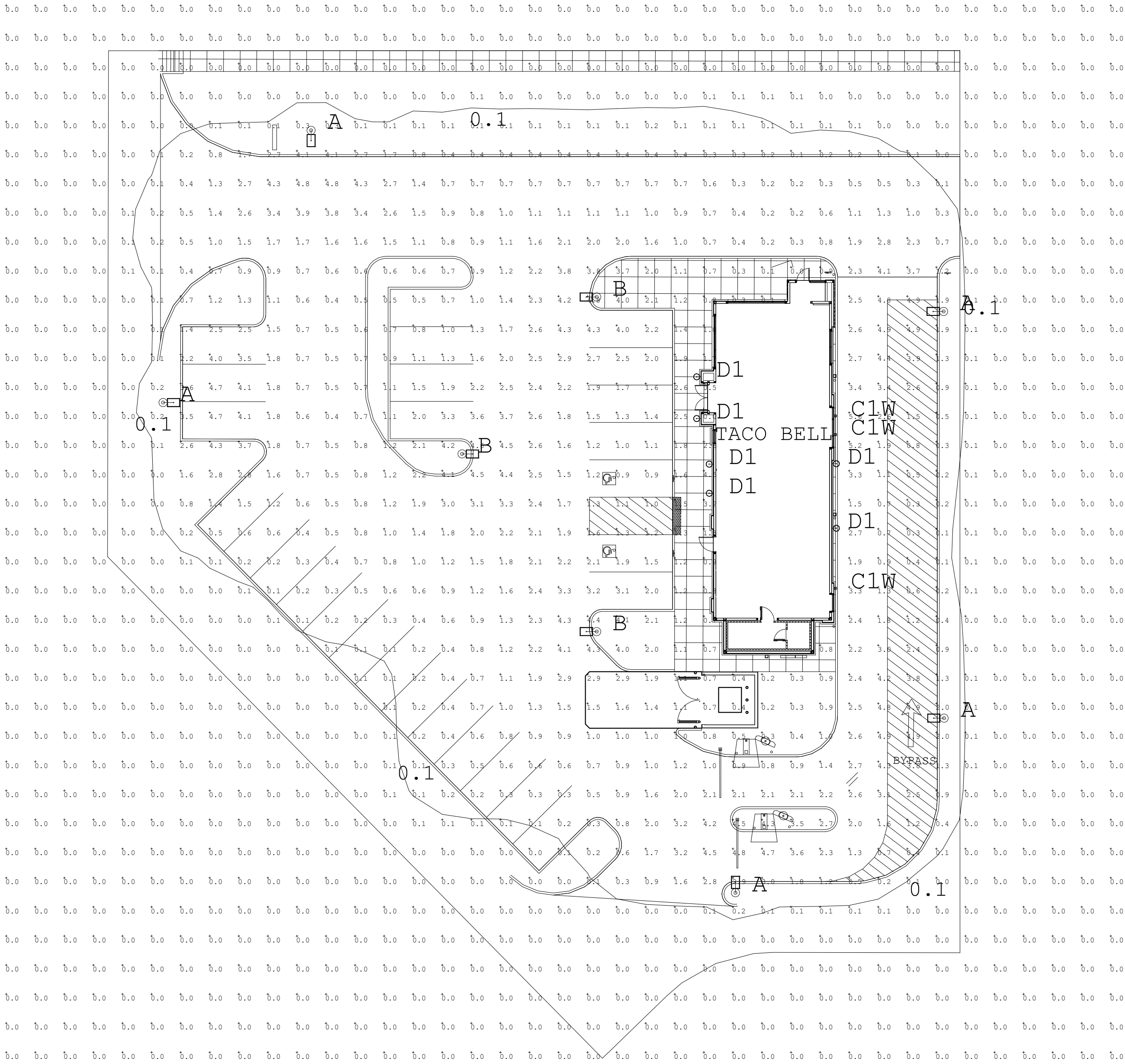
LP-1

Drawing name: C:\Users\Fordrda.CORP\Documents\Taco Bell Rockwall LDE-1.0-100625.dwg Oct 06, 2025 - 9:34am

811

CAUTION NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

THE CONTRACTOR IS SPECIFICALLY CAUTIONED THAT THE LOCATION AND/OR ELEVATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS IS BASED ON RECORDS OF THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES AND, WHERE POSSIBLE, MEASUREMENTS TAKEN IN THE FIELD. THE INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE RELIED ON AS BEING EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR MUCH CALL 811 AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE ANY EXCAVATION TO REQUEST EXACT FIELD LOCATIONS OF THE UTILITIES. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATED ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.



Calculation Summary							
Label	Qty	Label	Arrangement	Luminaires	CFP	CFP	Mounting Description
RECESSED	11	48	11	48	11	48	11
PARKING LOT & DRIVE-THRU ENTRANCE	11	48	11	48	11	48	11
LIGHT LEVELS ARE MAINTAINED FOOT-CANDLES							

Luminaires Schedule							
Symbol	Qty	Label	Arrangement	Luminaires	CFP	Mounting Description	Notes
1	1	A	Single	4800	0.900	4800W 48"	11-5' HUNG-LED-215-SIL-PT-DRY-DIM-40-10001-BBS-11 / 480-W-510-10-2-BBS
2	1	B	Single	7200	0.900	4800W 48"	11-5' HUNG-LED-215-SIL-PT-DRY-DIM-40-10001-BBS / 480-W-510-10-2-BBS
3	1	C1W	Single	915	0.900	4800W 12"	8-5' HUNG-LED-215-SIL-PT-DRY-DIM-40-10001-BBS / 480-W-510-10-2-BBS
4	1	D1	Single	770	0.900	4800W 12"	8-5' HUNG-LED-215-SIL-PT-DRY-DIM-40-10001-BBS / 480-W-510-10-2-BBS
NOTE: MINIMUM LIGHT TREADS BEYOND THE PROPERTY LINES							
FOOT CANDLE ARE 1'-4" APC							

CITY OF ROCKWALL MONUMENTS
COR-8: ALUMINUM DISK STAMPED "CITY OF ROCKWALL SURVEY MONUMENT" AT THE NORTHERLY INTERSECTION OF SILVER VIEW LANE AND DIAMOND WAY DRIVE ±1 FOOT NORTH OF CURB LINE IN CENTER OF CURVE.
N: 7018063.113, E: 2609533.682 ELEVATION: 600.48'

COR-9: BRASS DISK STAMPED "CITY OF ROCKWALL SURVEY MONUMENT" ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF DISCOVERY BOULEVARD AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF CURB INLET ±180 FOOT EAST INTERSECTION OF DISCOVERY/CORPORATE.
N: 7020550.132, E: 2607463.893 ELEVATION: 595.63'

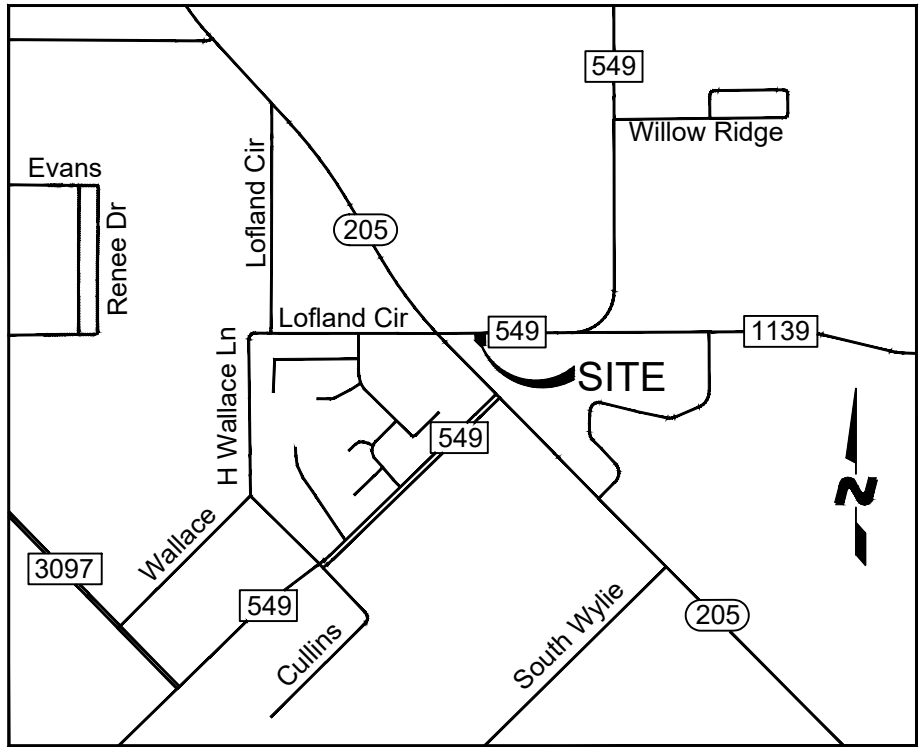
SITE PLAN KEYNOTES:

- 1 CONSTRUCT 6" CURB & GUTTER
- 2 CONSTRUCT 6" CONCRETE PAVEMENT SECTION
- 3 INSTALL SIDEWALK PAVEMENT
- 4 INSTALL HANDICAP VAN AND CAR SIGN
- 5 4" WHITE PAVEMENT SOLID PARKING STRIPES
- 6 HANDICAP VAN PARKING
- 7 STANDARD AREA LIGHT POLE
- 8 MONUMENT SIGN
- 9 NEW BARRIER FREE RAMPS
- 10 PROPOSED ESCAPE LANE
- 11 CLEARANCE BAR
- 12 MENU BOARD
- 13 ORDER SPEAKER
- 14 "ONE WAY DO NOT ENTER" SIGN
- 15 PROPOSED 4" BOLLARD

GENERAL NOTES

1. The contractor shall assume sole and complete responsibility for his means and methods of construction, job site conditions and job site safety, including safety of all persons and property. This requirement shall apply continuously and not be limited to working hours. The contractor shall save, protect, indemnify defend and hold harmless the owner, the architect and the engineer from any claim of liability, real or alleged, arising out of the performance of any work on this project. The contractor shall name the owner, the architect and the engineer as "additional insured" on his insurance policies.
2. Existing above ground utilities have been shown based on information shown on a survey of the property. Underground utilities are shown based on recorded data and may not be complete or exact. The contractor shall be responsible for verifying the locations and depths of all above ground and underground utilities prior to construction. The contractor shall be responsible for damage to existing above ground or underground utilities, including those not shown on the plans. The contractor is advised to contact the city and all franchise utility companies, easement holders, etc. at least 48 hours prior to beginning excavation in the vicinity of any underground utility.
3. The contractor shall comply with all building codes and regulations, federal, state, county, and city safety codes and inspection requirements.
4. The contractor shall provide dust protection during construction. All trash and debris shall be picked up at all times. Commercial construction debris/solid waste hauler permit required.
5. There will be no outside storage or above ground storage tanks. (Subsection 01.05, of Article 05, UDC)
6. Per the Engineering Standards of Design and Construction, dumpster areas will need to drain to oil/water separator and then to storm lines.

USE	COMMERCIAL (DRIVE-THRU RESTAURANT)
LOT AREA	40,751.89 S.F. (0.936 ACRES)
BUILDING SQUARE FOOTAGE	2,384 S.F.
FAR	0.06:1
BUILDING HEIGHT	23'-0"
TOTAL PERVIOUS COVER	8,743 S.F. OR 21%
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS COVER	32,008 S.F. OR 79%
PARKING REQUIRED	27 SPACES (1/100 G.F.A.)
PARKING PROVIDED	27 SPACES
HANDICAP PARKING REQUIRED	2 SPACES
HANDICAP PARKING PROVIDED	2 SPACES



VICINITY MAP
N.T.S.

APPROVED:
I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the ____ day of ____, 2025.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of ____, 2025.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning and Zoning

ENGINEER/APPLICANT
THE DIMENSION GROUP
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
PHONE: (214) 343-9400
CONTACT: KEATON L. MAI, PE

OWNER
PRUDENT DEVELOPMENT
10755 SANDHILL ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238
PHONE: (214) 271-4630
CONTACT: MICHAEL HAMPTON

DEVELOPER
VALLEY BELLS ENTERPRISES, LLC
101 E. CHEROKEE STREET
JACKSONVILLE, TX 75766
PHONE: (903) 586-1524
CONTACT: MIKE STRANSBERRY

PHOTOTMETRIC PLAN
LOT 18, BLOCK A, CREEKSIDE COMMONS ADDITION
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & F.M. 549
A 0.936 ACRE TRACT OF LAND IN THE WILLIAM W. FORD SURVEY, ABST. NO 80 CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS
CITY PROJECT #SP2025-xxx
August 27, 2025

Accuserv

LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT

THESE PLANS ARE INSTRUMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICE AND ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT, PATENT, AND OTHER RIGHTS. ANY REPRODUCTION OR USE OF ANY PART OF THESE PLANS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE DESIGN GROUP IS PROHIBITED.

BY

REVISION DESCRIPTION

DATE

#

PHOTOMETRIC PLAN

TACO BELL
NWC STATE HIGHWAY 205 & FM 549
ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032

SHEET
LDE-1.0

project no. 250-340

date 10/06/2025 - 9:34 am

dwg. LDE-1.0-100625.dwg

drawn by

designed by

approved by



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White		
					(Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC** - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04** - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2** - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT** - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P** - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2** - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120** - 120V
- PC1208-277** - 208 - 277V
- PC1347** - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.





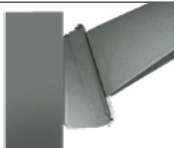










7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSCH control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

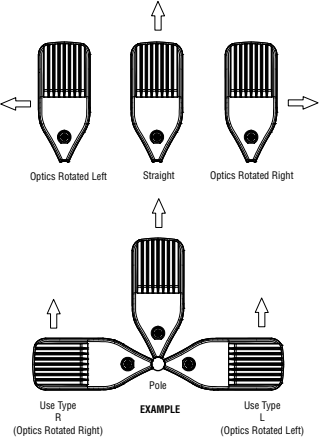
Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to ≥ 3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20' - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole (≥3" OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

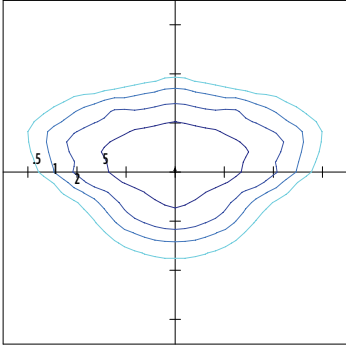
See the individual product page on <https://www.lsicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

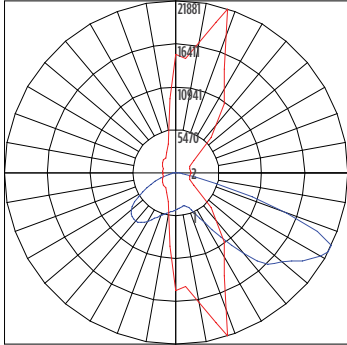
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



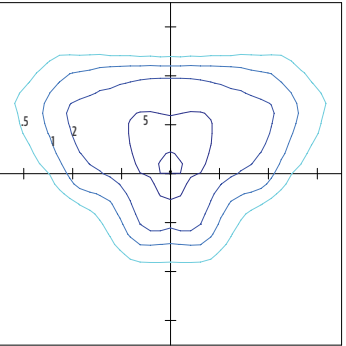
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

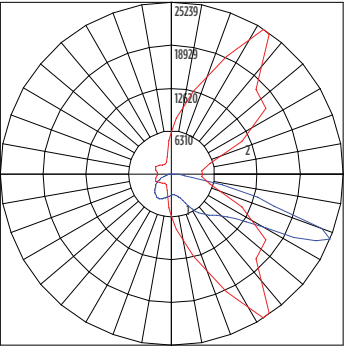
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



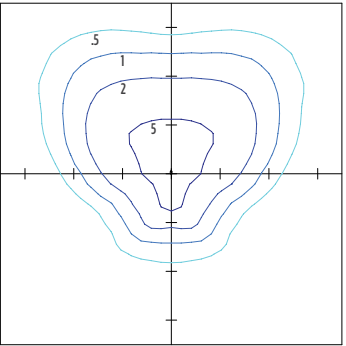
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

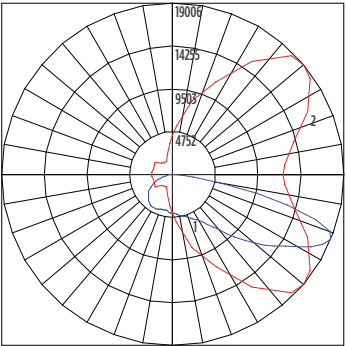
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

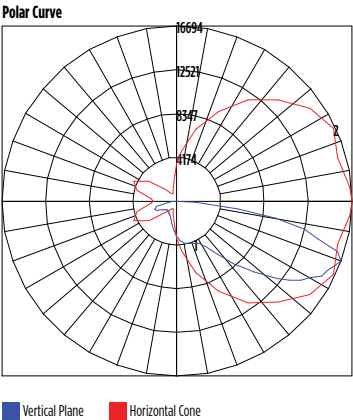
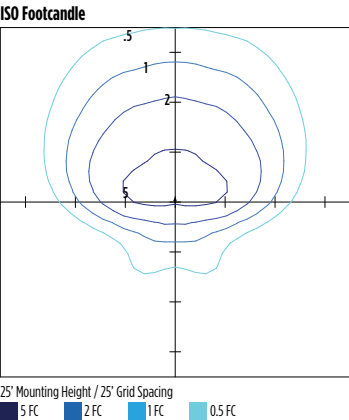
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

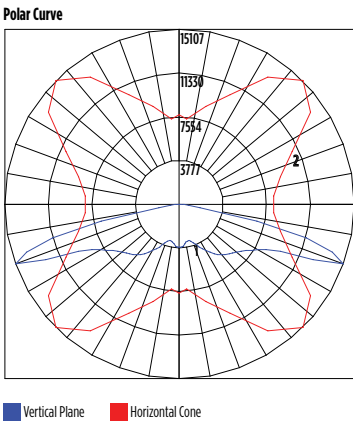
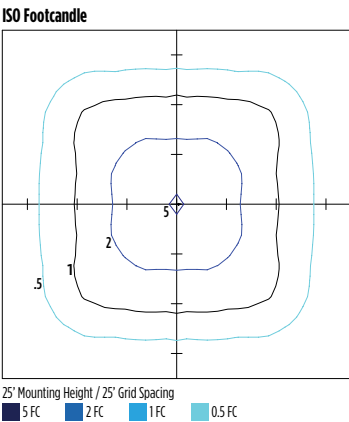
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

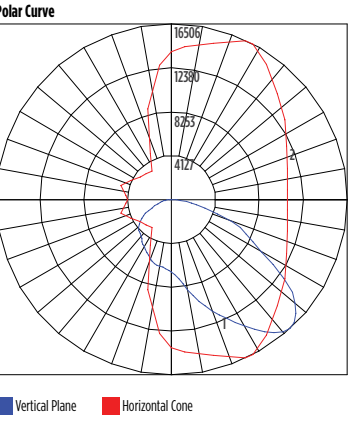
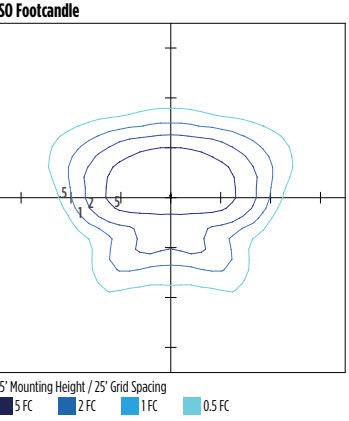
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

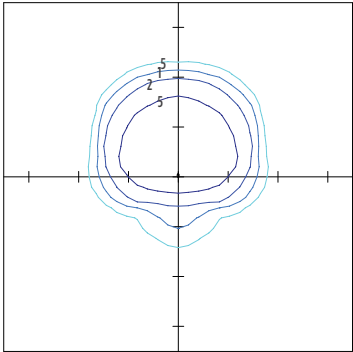
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

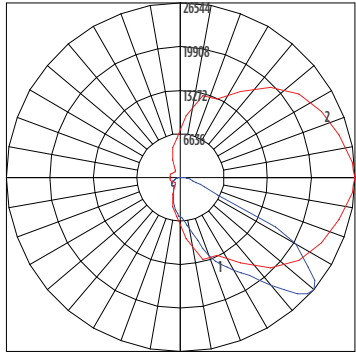
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



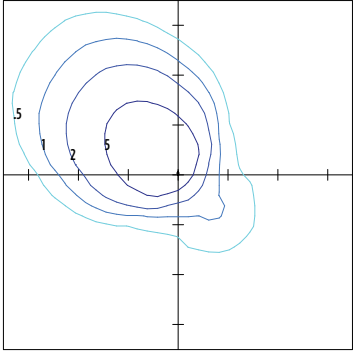
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

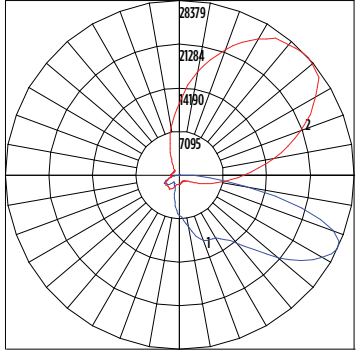
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



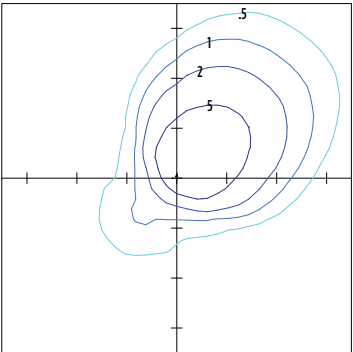
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

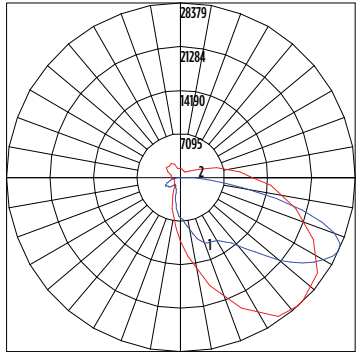
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



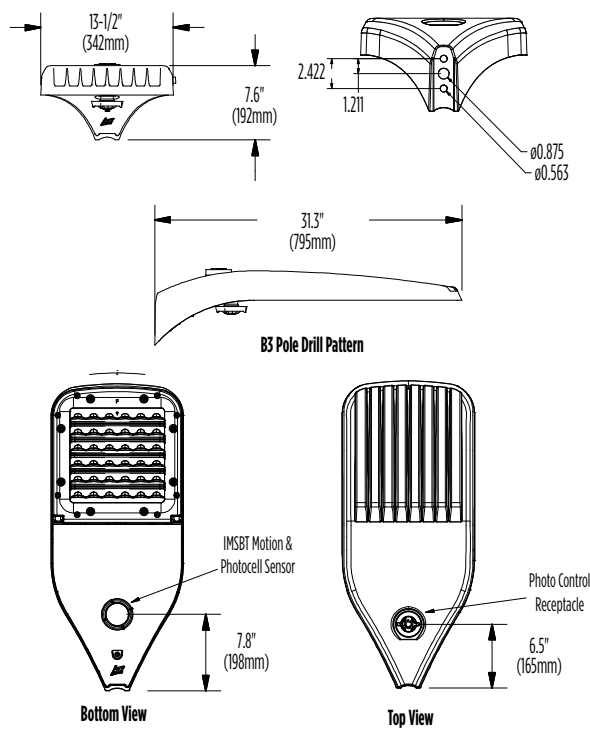
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.





Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120 - 120V
- PC1208-277 - 208 - 277V
- PC1347 - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.





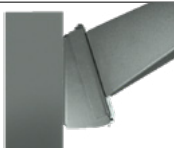










7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSC control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

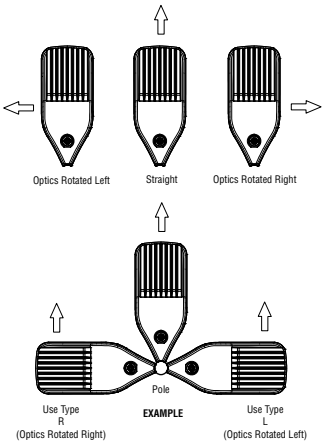
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to ≥ 3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/5RP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount / Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole (≥3" OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

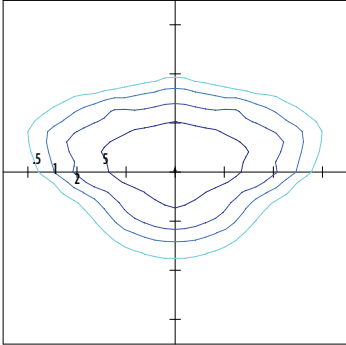
See the individual product page on <https://www.lsicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

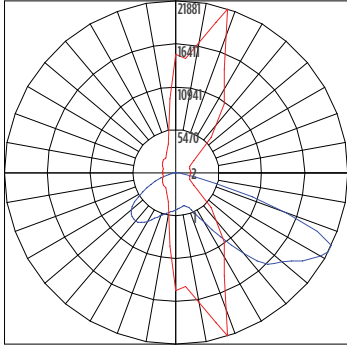
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



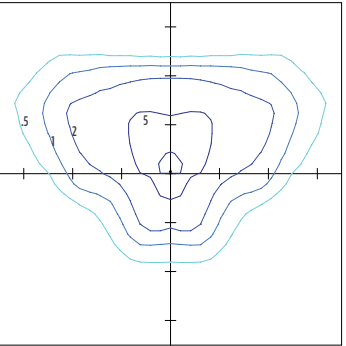
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

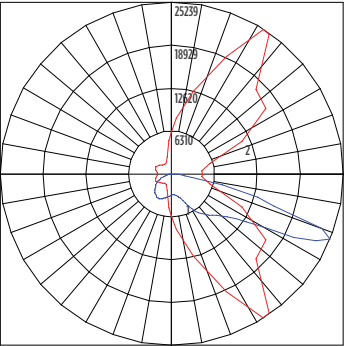
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



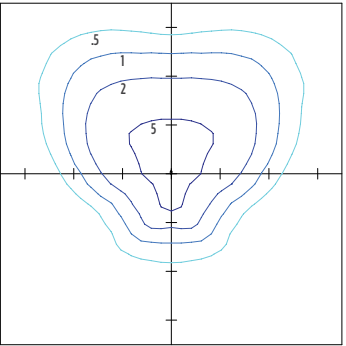
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

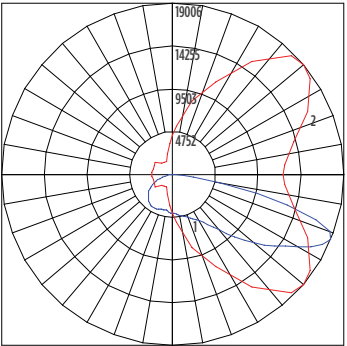
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

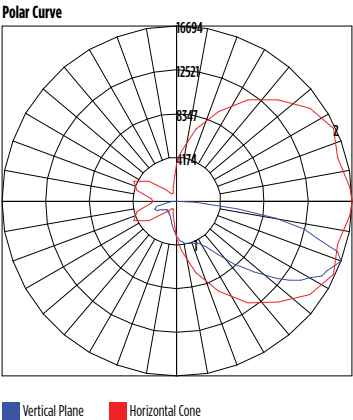
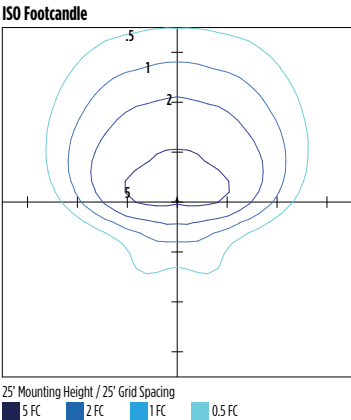
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

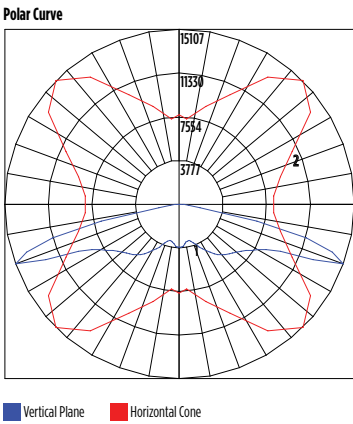
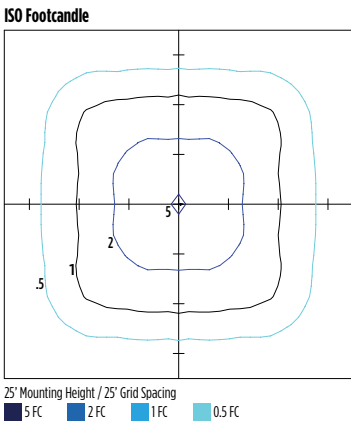
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

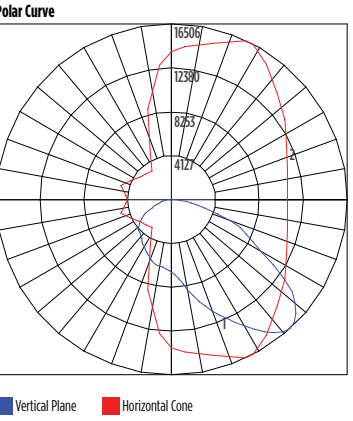
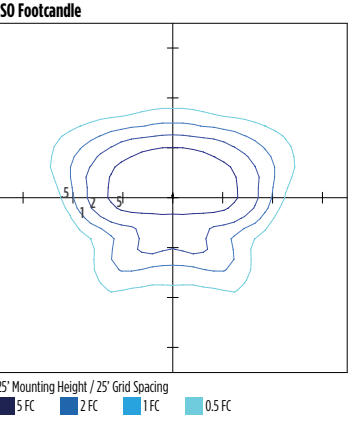
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

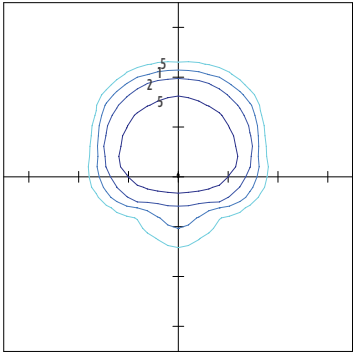
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

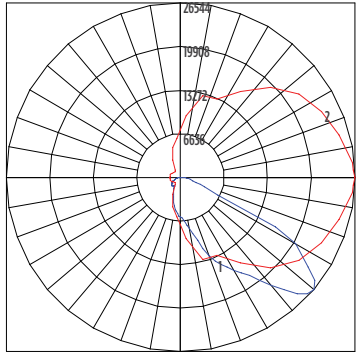
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



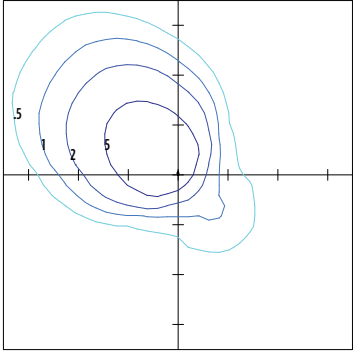
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

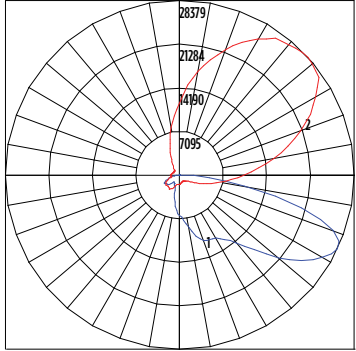
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



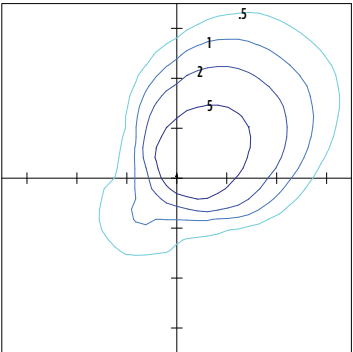
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

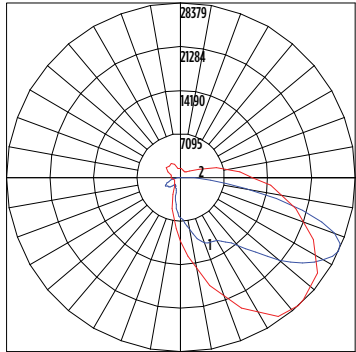
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



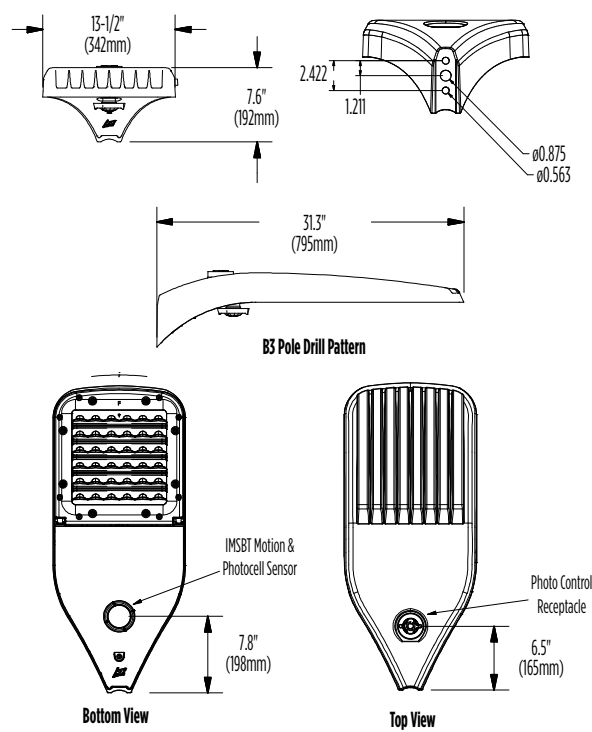
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.





Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White (Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
ALSCS02 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
ALSCS04 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
CR7P - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
IMSBTL1 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
IMSBTL2 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120 - 120V
PC1208-277 - 208 - 277V
PC1347 - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.





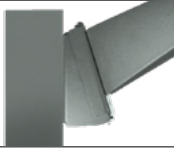










7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSC control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

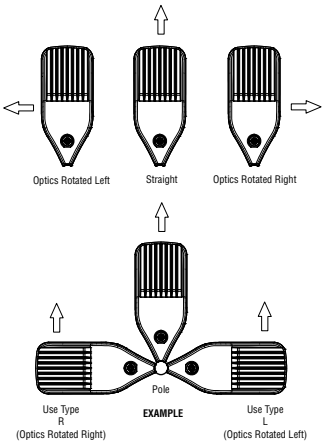
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to ≥ 3" square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4SQ/5SQ/6SQ	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) I.P. 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30' steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20' - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole (≥3" OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

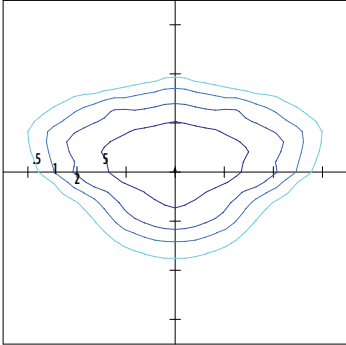
See the individual product page on <https://www.isicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

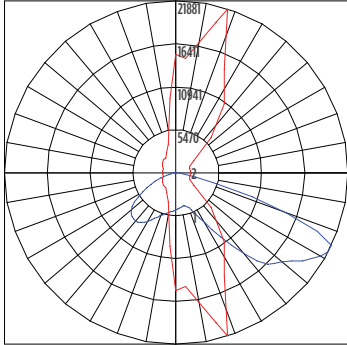
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



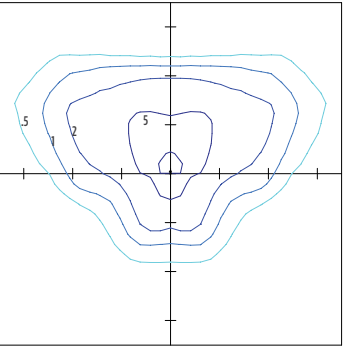
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

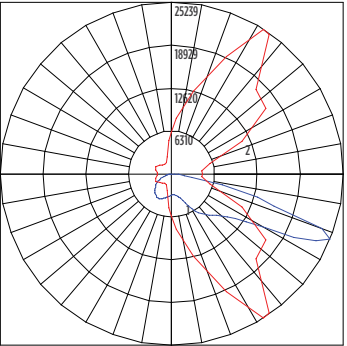
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



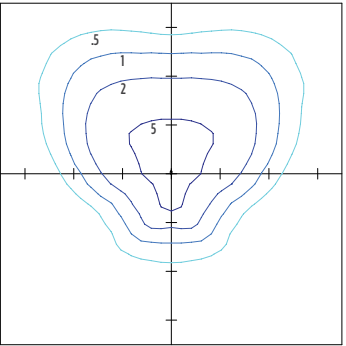
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

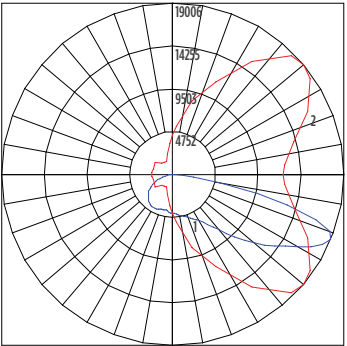
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

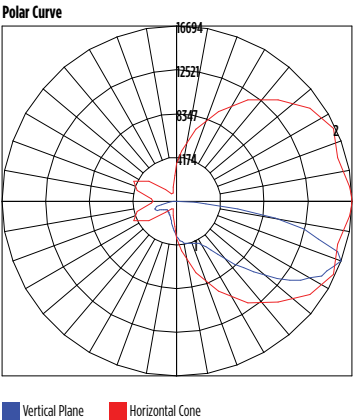
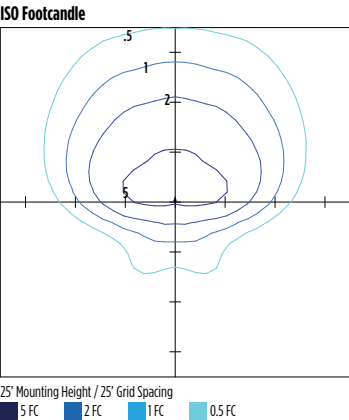
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

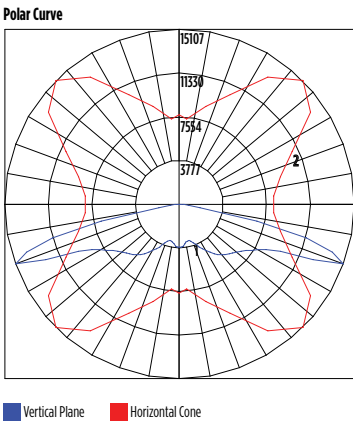
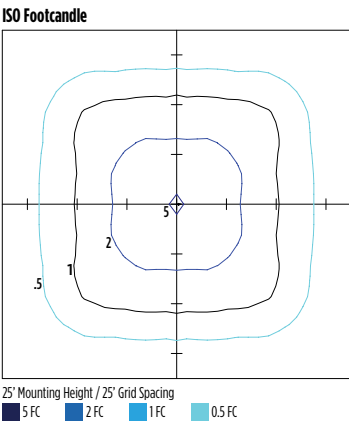
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

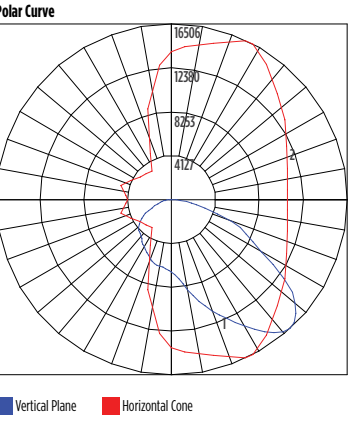
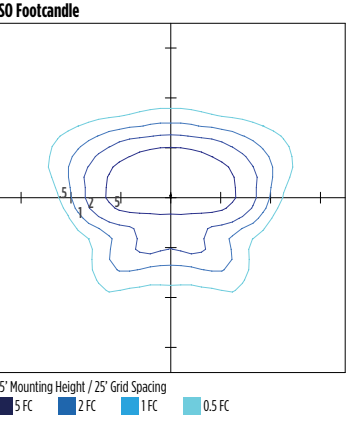
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

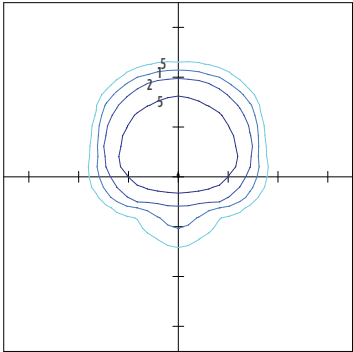
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

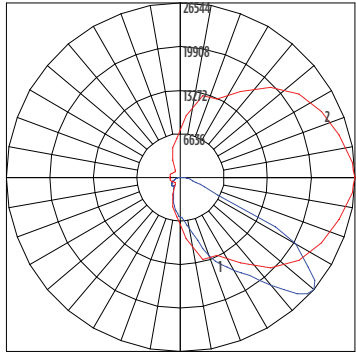
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



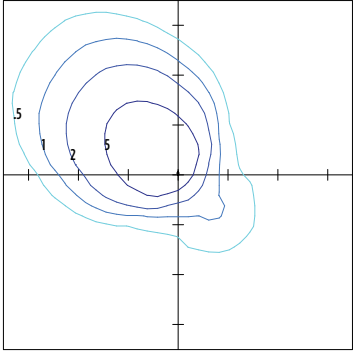
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

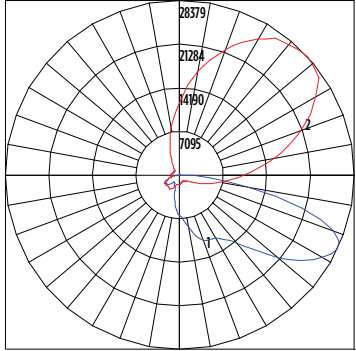
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



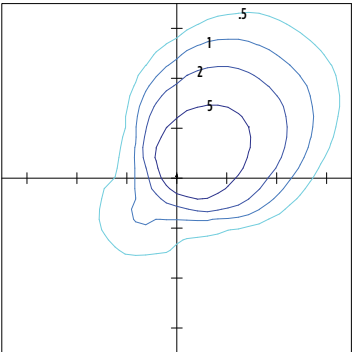
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

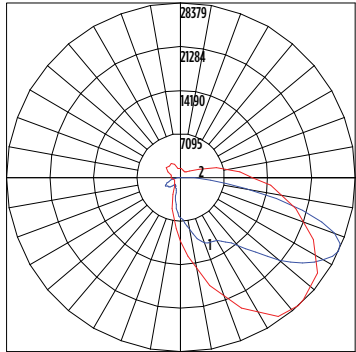
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



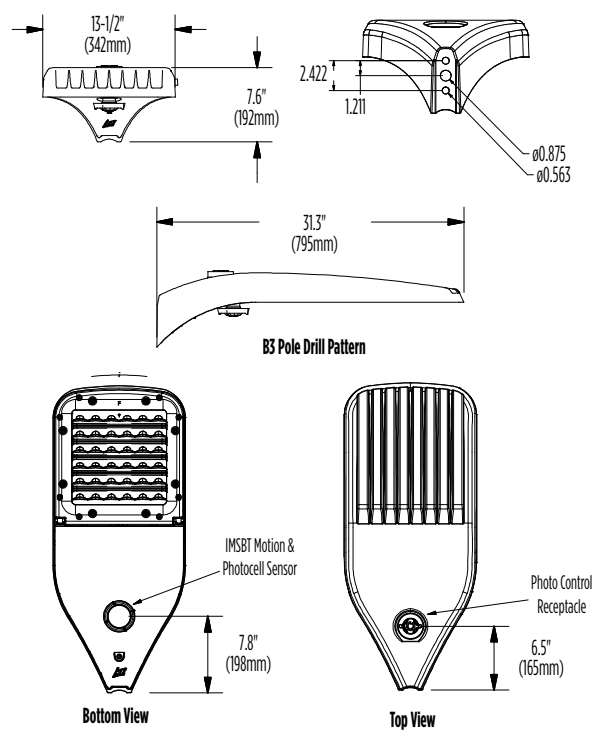
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/ Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.



Mirada Medium (MRM)

Outdoor LED Area Light



IP66 IK08



OVERVIEW

Lumen Package	7,000 - 55,000
Wattage Range	48 - 438
Efficacy Range (LPW)	115 - 162
Weight lbs(kg)	30 (13.6)
Control Options	IMSBT, ALB, ALS, 7-Pin, PCI

QUICK LINKS

[Ordering Guide](#)[Performance](#)[Photometrics](#)[Dimensions](#)

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Construction

- Rugged die-cast aluminum housing contains factory prewired driver and optical unit. Cast aluminum wiring access door located underneath.
- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- Fixtures are finished with LSI's DuraGrip® polyester powder coat finishing process. The DuraGrip finish withstands extreme weather changes without cracking or peeling. Other standard LSI finishes available. Consult factory.
- Shipping weight: 37 lbs in carton.

Optical System

- State-of-the-Art one piece silicone optic sheet delivers industry leading optical control with an integrated gasket to provide IP66 rated sealed optical chamber in 1 component.
- Proprietary silicone refractor optics provide exceptional coverage and uniformity in IES Types 2, 3, 4, 5W, FT, FTA, AM, and LC/RC.
- Silicone optical material does not yellow or crack with age and provides a typical light transmittance of 93-95%.
- Zero uplight.
- Available in 5000K, 4000K, and 3000K color temperatures per ANSI C78.377. Also Available in Phosphor Converted Amber with Peak intensity at 610nm.
- Minimum CRI of 70.
- Integral louver (IL) and integral half louver (IH) options available for enhanced backlight control.

Electrical

- High-performance programmable driver features over-voltage, under-voltage, short-circuit and over temperature protection. Custom lumen and wattage packages available.
- 0-10V dimming (10% - 100%) standard.
- Standard Universal Voltage (120-277 Vac) Input 50/60 Hz or optional High Voltage (347-480 Vac).
- L80 Calculated Life: >100k Hours (See Lumen Maintenance chart)
- Total harmonic distortion: <20%
- Operating temperature: -40°C to +50°C (-40°F to +122°F). 42L and 48L lumen packages rated to +40°C. 55L lumen package rate to +35°C.
- Power factor: >.90
- Input power stays constant over life.
- Field replaceable 10kV surge protection device meets a minimum Category C Low operation (per ANSI/IEEE C62.41.2).
- High-efficacy LEDs mounted to metal-core circuit board to maximize heat dissipation
- Components are fully encased in potting material for moisture resistance. Driver complies with FCC standards. Driver and key electronic components can easily be accessed.

Controls

- Optional integral passive infrared Bluetooth™ motion. Fixtures operate independently and can be commissioned via iOS or Android configuration app
- LSI's AirLink™ wireless control system options reduce energy and maintenance

costs while optimizing light quality 24/7. (see controls section for more details).

Installation

- Designed to mount to square or round poles.
- A single fastener secures the hinged door, underneath the housing and provides quick & easy access to the electrical compartment.
- Included terminal block accepts up to 12 ga. wire.
- Utilizes LSI's traditional 3" drill pattern B3 for easy fastening of LSI products.

Warranty

- LSI LED Fixtures carry a 5-year warranty.

Listings

- Listed to UL 1598 and UL 8750.
- Meets Buy American Act requirements.
- IDA compliant; with 3000K color temperature selection.
- Title 24 Compliant; see local ordinance for qualification information.
- RoHS compliant
- Suitable for wet Locations.
- IP66 rated Luminaire per IEC 60598.
- 3G rated for ANSI C136.31 high vibration applications are qualified.
- DesignLights Consortium® (DLC) qualified product. Not all versions of this product may be DLC qualified. Please check the DLC Qualified Products List at www.designlights.org/QPL to confirm which versions are qualified.
- Patented Silicone Optics (US Patent NO. 10,816,165 B2)
- IK08 rated luminaire per IEC 66262 mechanical impact code

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ORDERING GUIDE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: MRM LED 36L SIL FTA UNV DIM 50 70CRI ALSCS04 BRZ IL							
Prefix	Light Source	Lumen Package	Lens	Distribution	Orientation ²	Voltage	Driver
MRM - Mirada Medium Area Light	LED	7L - 7,000 lms, 48W 9L - 9,000 lms, 62W 12L - 12,000 lms, 85W 18L - 18,000 lms, 135W 24L - 24,000 lms, 176W 30L - 30,000 lms, 232W 36L - 36,000 lms, 288W 42L - 42,000 lms, 314W 48L - 48,000 lms, 401W 55L - 55,000 lms, 438W Custom Lumen Packages ¹	SIL - Silicone	2 - Type 2 3 - Type 3 4 - Type 4 5W - Type 5 Wide FT - Forward Throw FTA - Forward Throw Automotive AM - Automotive Merchandise LC - Left Corner RC - Right Corner	(blank) - standard L - Optics rotated left 90° R - Optics rotated right 90°	UNV - Universal Voltage (120-277V) HV - High Voltage (347-480V)	DIM - 0-10V Dimming (0-10%)
Color Temp		Color Rendering	Finish		Options		
50 - 5,000 CCT 40 - 4,000 CCT 30 - 3,000 CCT AMB - Phosphor Converted Amber ¹²		70CRI - 70 CRI	BLK - Black BRZ - Dark Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray GPT - Graphite		MSV - Metallic Silver PLP - Platinum Plus SVG - Satin Verde Green WHT - White		
					(Blank) - None IH - Integral Half Louver (Moderate Spill Light Cutoff) ² IL - Integral Louver (Sharp Spill Light Cutoff) ²		

Controls (Choose One)

(Blank) - None

Wireless Controls System

- ALSC - AirLink Synapse Control System¹³
- ALSCS02 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 12-20' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALSCS04 - AirLink Synapse Control System with 20-40' Motion Sensor¹³
- ALBCS1 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (8-24' mounting height)⁵
- ALBCS2 - AirLink Blue Wireless Motion & Photo Sensor Controller (25-40' mounting height)⁵

Stand-Alone Controls

- EXT - 0-10v Dimming leads extended to housing exterior
- CR7P - 7 Pin Control Receptacle ANSI C136.41⁶
- IMSBTL1 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (8-24' MH)⁵
- IMSBTL2 - Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (25-40' MH)⁵

Button Type Photocells

- PC120 - 120V
- PC208-277 - 208 - 277V
- PC347 - 347V



Need more information?
Click here for our glossary

Have additional questions?
Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION⁷

CONTROLS ACCESSORIES	
Description	Order Number
PC120 Photocell for use with CR7P option (120V) ⁸	122514
PC208-277 Photocell for use with CR7P option (208V, 240V, 277V) ⁸	122515
Twist Lock Photocell (347V) for use with CR7P ⁸	122516
Twist Lock Photocell (480V) for use with CR7P ⁸	1225180
AirLink 5 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661409
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (120-277V Only) ⁸	661410
AirLink 7 Pin Twist Lock Controller (347-480V)	679948
Shorting Cap for use with CR7P	149328

FUSING OPTIONS ¹¹	
Single Fusing (120V)	See Fusing Accessory Guide
Single Fusing (277V)	
Double Fusing (208V, 240V)	
Double Fusing (480V)	
Double Fusing (347V)	

SHIELDING OPTIONS	
Mirada Small	See Shielding Guide
Mirada Medium	
Mirada Large	
Zone Medium	
Zone Large	
Slice Medium	

1. Custom lumen and wattage packages available, consult factory. Values are within industry standard tolerances but not DLC listed.
2. Not available with 5W distribution
3. Consult Factory for availability.
4. Not available in HV.
5. Motion sensors are field configurable via an app that can be downloaded from your smartphone's native app store. See controls section for more details.
6. Control device or shorting cap must be ordered separately. See Accessory Ordering Information.

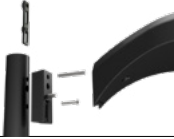



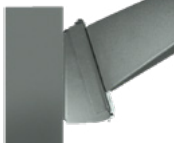










7. Accessories are shipped separately and field installed.
8. Factory installed CR7P option required. See Options.
9. "CLR" denotes finish. See Finish options.
10. Only available with ALSC/ALSCH control options.
11. Fusing must be located in hand hole of pole. See [Fusing Accessory Guide](#) for compatibility.
12. Only available in 9L, 12L, 18L and 24L Lumen Packages. Consult factory for lead time and availability.
13. Not available with 55L Lumen Package.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

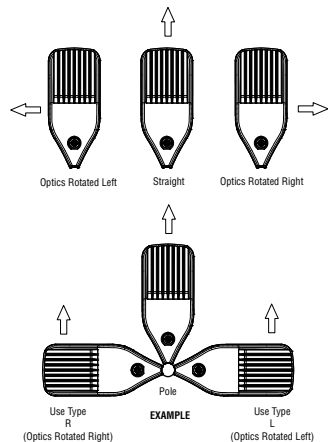
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES			SHIELDING, POLES & MISC. ACCESSORIES		
Side Arm	Universal Mounting Bracket Mounts to $\geq 3"$ square or round (tapered/straight) poles with (2) mounting hole spaces between 3.5" to 5" Part Number: BKA UMB CLR		Shielding	Integral Louver Field Install Integral Louver provides maximum backlight control by shielding each individual row of LEDs Part Number: 690981	
	Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS POM B3B5 XX CLR			Integral Half Louver Field Install Integral Half Louver provides great backlight control without impacting front side distribution. Part Number: 743415	
	15° Tilt Quick Mount Plate True one person installation to existing/new construction poles with hole spaces between 2.4 to 4.6" Part Number: BKS PQ15 B3B5 XX CLR			External Shield External shield blocks view of light source from any side of luminaire, additional shielding configurations available Part Number: 783607BLK (3") / 776538BLK (6")	
Tenon / Slipfitter	Adjustable Slipfitter Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and provides 180° of tilt (max 45° above horizontal) Part Number: BKA ASF CLR		Poles	Square Poles 14 - 39" steel and aluminum poles in 4", 5" and 6" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 45Q/55Q/65Q	
	Square Tenon Top Mounts onto a 2" (51mm) ID, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenon and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA XNM *			Round Poles 10 - 30" steel and aluminum poles in 4" and 5" sizes for retrofit and new construction Part Number: 4RP/SRP	
	Square Internal Slipfitter Mounts inside 4" or 5" square pole and allows for mounting up to 4 luminaires Part Number: BKA X_ISF * CLR			Tapered Poles 20" - 39" steel and aluminum poles for retrofit and new construction Part Number: RTP	
Wall Mount/ Wood Pole	Wall Mount Bracket Mounts onto vertical wall surface (hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WM CLR		Misc.	Bird Spikes 10' Linear Bird Spike Kit, 4" recommended per luminaire, includes silicone adhesive and application tool Spike Part Number: 751631 Adhesive Part Number: 751632 Caulk Gun Part Number: 751636	
	Wood Pole Bracket Mounts onto wooden poles (6" minimum OD, hardware/anchors not included) Part Number: BKS XB0 WP CLR			Replace CLR with paint finish description Replace X with: 3 Replace XX with SQ for square pole or RD for round pole ($\geq 3"$ OD) Replace * with S (Single), D180 (Double @180°), D90 (Double @90°), T90 (Triple), Q90 (Quad) Replace _ with 4 (4" square pole) or 5 (5" square pole)	

OPTICS ROTATION

Top View



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Integral Louver (IL) and House-Side Shield (IH)

Integral louver (IL) and half louver (IH) accessory shields available for improved backlight control without sacrificing street side performance. LSI's Integral Louver (IL) and Integral House-Side Shield (IH) options deliver backlight control that significantly reduces spill light behind the poles for applications with pole locations close to adjacent properties. The design maximizes forward reflected light while reducing glare, maintaining the optical distribution selected, and most importantly eliminating light trespass. Both options rotate

Luminaire Shown with Integral Louver (IL)



Luminaire Shown with IMSBTL Option



7 Pin Photoelectric Control

7-pin ANSI C136.41-2013 control receptacle option available for twist lock photocontrols or wireless control modules. Control accessories sold separately. Dimming leads from the receptacle will be connected to the driver dimming leads (Consult factory for alternate wiring).

Luminaire Shown with CR7P



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE

[Back to Quick Links](#)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	70	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	9853	159	B2-U0-G2	62
	3		9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	9926	160	B2-U0-G2	
	4		9178	148	B2-U0-G3	9713	157	B2-U0-G3	9498	153	B2-U0-G3	
	5W		9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	9504	153	B3-U0-G2	
	FT		9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	9856	159	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	9900	160	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	10019	162	B2-U0-G1	
	LC/RC		9008	145	B2-U0-G3	9533	154	B2-U0-G3	9321	150	B2-U0-G3	
12L	2	70	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	13135	155	B3-U0-G2	85
	3		13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	13232	156	B2-U0-G2	
	4		12223	144	B2-U0-G3	12935	152	B2-U0-G4	12648	149	B2-U0-G4	
	5W		12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	12669	149	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	13138	155	B2-U0-G3	
	FTA		13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	13196	155	B2-U0-G2	
	AM		13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	13355	157	B2-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		11996	141	B2-U0-G3	12695	149	B2-U0-G3	12414	146	B2-U0-G3	
18L	2	70	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	19318	143	B3-U0-G3	135
	3		19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	19461	144	B3-U0-G3	
	4		18013	133	B2-U0-G4	19063	141	B3-U0-G5	18640	138	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	18633	138	B4-U0-G2	
	FT		19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	19324	143	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	19408	144	B3-U0-G3	
	AM		19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	19641	145	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		17679	131	B2-U0-G3	18710	139	B2-U0-G3	18295	136	B2-U0-G3	
24L	2	70	24142	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	25957	147	B4-U0-G3	176
	3		25001	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	26149	149	B3-U0-G3	
	4		24396	152	B3-U0-G5	25600	160	B3-U0-G5	25457	159	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		24327	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	25037	142	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		24994	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	25964	148	B3-U0-G3	
	FTA		24171	148	B3-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	26077	148	B4-U0-G3	
	AM		24939	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	26393	150	B3-U0-G2	
	LC/RC		25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25884	162	B3-U0-G4	25310	158	B3-U0-G4	
30L	2	70	30171	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	32417	140	B4-U0-G3	232
	3		31243	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	32656	141	B3-U0-G4	
	4		30631	144	B3-U0-G5	32141	151	B3-U0-G5	31961	150	B3-U0-G5	
	5W		30402	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	31267	135	B5-U0-G3	
	FT		31233	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	32424	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		30207	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	32566	140	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		3116	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	32960	142	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		32498	153	B3-U0-G5	32498	153	B3-U0-G5	31777	149	B3-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

DELIVERED LUMENS*												
Lumen Package	Distribution	CRI	3000K CCT			4000K CCT			5000K CCT			Wattage
			Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
36L	2	70	35357	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	38275	133	B4-U0-G3	288
	3		36614	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	38557	134	B4-U0-G4	
	4		35402	139	B3-U0-G5	37148	146	B4-U0-G5	36940	145	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		35627	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	36917	128	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		36602	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	38283	133	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		35399	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	38450	134	B4-U0-G4	
	AM		36524	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	38916	135	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		37561	147	B3-U0-G5	37561	147	B3-U0-G5	36727	144	B3-U0-G5	
42L	2	70	41035	131	B5-U0-G4	42602	136	B5-U0-G4	42542	135	B5-U0-G4	314
	3		42493	135	B4-U0-G5	44115	140	B4-U0-G5	44053	140	B4-U0-G5	
	4		41453	132	B4-U0-G5	43497	138	B4-U0-G5	43254	138	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		41349	132	B5-U0-G4	42927	134	B5-U0-G4	42866	137	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		42481	135	B4-U0-G4	44103	140	B4-U0-G4	44040	140	B4-U0-G4	
	FTA		41083	131	B4-U0-G4	42652	136	B5-U0-G4	42591	136	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		42389	135	B4-U0-G3	44007	140	B4-U0-G3	43944	140	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43980	140	B3-U0-G5	43004	137	B3-U0-G5	
48L	2	70	45133	123	B5-U0-G4	46856	128	B5-U0-G4	46789	128	B5-U0-G4	401
	3		46737	128	B4-U0-G5	48521	133	B4-U0-G5	48452	132	B4-U0-G5	
	4		46006	126	B4-U0-G5	48275	132	B4-U0-G5	48005	131	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		45478	124	B5-U0-G4	47214	129	B5-U0-G4	47147	129	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		46723	128	B4-U0-G5	48507	133	B4-U0-G5	48438	132	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		45187	123	B5-U0-G4	46912	128	B5-U0-G4	46845	128	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		4662	127	B4-U0-G3	48402	132	B4-U0-G3	48333	132	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		48811	133	B4-U0-G5	48811	133	B4-U0-G5	47728	130	B4-U0-G5	
55L	2	70	50179	115	B5-U0-G4	52095	119	B5-U0-G4	52021	119	B5-U0-G4	438
	3		51963	119	B4-U0-G5	53947	123	B4-U0-G5	53870	123	B4-U0-G5	
	4		51635	119	B4-U0-G5	54181	125	B4-U0-G5	53878	124	B4-U0-G5	
	5W		50563	115	B5-U0-G4	52493	120	B5-U0-G4	52418	120	B5-U0-G4	
	FT		50539	115	B4-U0-G5	52468	120	B4-U0-G5	52394	120	B4-U0-G5	
	FTA		50239	115	B5-U0-G4	52157	119	B5-U0-G4	52082	119	B5-U0-G4	
	AM		52223	119	B4-U0-G3	54216	124	B4-U0-G3	54139	124	B4-U0-G3	
	LC/RC		54113	124	B4-U0-G5	54113	124	B4-U0-G5	52912	121	B4-U0-G5	

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PERFORMANCE (CONT.)

ELECTRICAL DATA (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.52	0.30	0.26	0.22	0.18	0.13
12L	0.71	0.41	0.35	0.31	0.24	0.18
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.33	0.77	0.67	0.58	0.46	0.33
30L	1.78	1.02	0.89	0.77	0.61	0.44
36L	2.12	1.22	1.06	0.92	0.73	0.53
42L	2.62	1.51	1.31	1.13	0.90	0.65
48L	3.05	1.76	1.53	1.32	1.05	0.76
55L	3.65	2.11	1.83	1.58	1.26	0.91

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (0-25°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	93%	90%	86%
24L - 48L	100%	95%	89%	84%	79%
55L	100%	91%	82%	74%	67%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (40°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L	100%	97%	92%	88%	84%
24L - 48L	100%	94%	87%	80%	74%

RECOMMENDED LUMEN MAINTENANCE¹ (50°C)					
Ambient	Initial²	25h²	50hr²	75hr²	100hr²
9L - 18L C	100%	96%	91%	87%	83%

*Electrical data at 25°C (77°F). Actual wattage may differ by +/-10%

1. Lumen maintenance values at 25C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ testing.
2. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.
3. In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration for the device under testing.

DELIVERED LUMENS*					
Lumen Package	Distribution	Phosphor Converted Amber (Peak 610nm)			Wattage
		Delivered Lumens	Efficacy	BUG Rating	
9L	2	5848	80	B2-U0-G2	74
	3	6018	82	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	5471	74	B3-U0-G1	
	FT	5801	79	B1-U0-G2	
	FTA	5924	81	B1-U0-G1	
	AM	5995	81	B1-U0-G1	
12L	2	7530	74	B2-U0-G2	102
	3	7749	76	B1-U0-G2	
	5W	7045	69	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	7470	73	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	7628	75	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	7720	76	B1-U0-G1	
18L	2	9311	69	B2-U0-G2	135
	3	9582	71	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	8712	65	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	9237	68	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	9433	70	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	9546	71	B2-U0-G1	
24L	2	10955	63	B2-U0-G2	175
	3	11273	64	B2-U0-G2	
	5W	10249	59	B3-U0-G2	
	FT	10867	62	B2-U0-G2	
	FTA	11097	63	B2-U0-G2	
	AM	11230	64	B2-U0-G1	

ELECTRICAL DATA - PHOSPHOR CONVERTED AMBER (AMPS)*						
Lumens	120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
9L	0.62	0.36	0.31	0.27	0.21	0.15
12L	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
18L	1.13	0.65	0.56	0.49	0.39	0.28
24L	1.47	0.85	0.73	0.64	0.51	0.37

*LEDs are frequently updated therefore values are nominal.

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS

[Back to Quick Links](#)

Luminaire photometry has been conducted by a NVLAP accredited testing laboratory in accordance with IESNA LM-79-08. As specified by IESNA LM-79-08 the entire luminaire is tested as the source resulting in a luminaire efficiency of 100%.

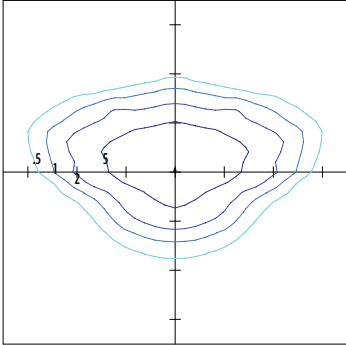
See the individual product page on <https://www.isicorp.com/> for detailed photometric data.

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-2-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 2 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,416
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type II - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

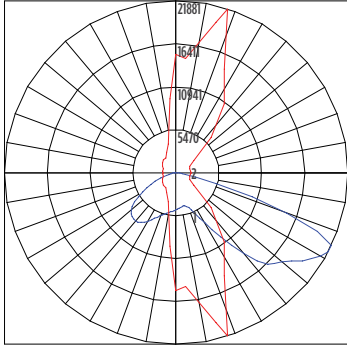
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	4796	15%
Medium (30-60°)	19811	61%
High (60-80°)	7474	23%
Very High (80-90°)	335	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32416	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



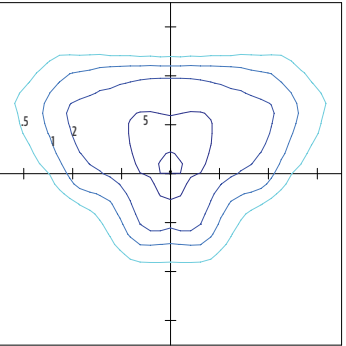
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-3-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 3 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,656
Watts	232
Efficacy	141
IES Type	Type III - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

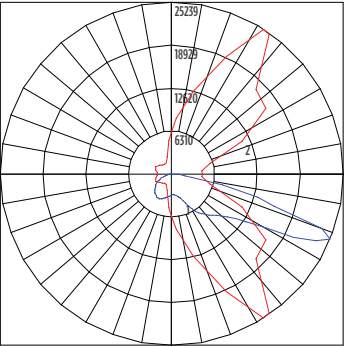
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3385	10%
Medium (30-60°)	16250	50%
High (60-80°)	12430	38%
Very High (80-90°)	591	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32656	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



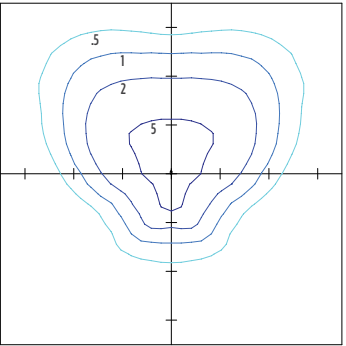
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FT-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FT Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,424
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type IV - Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G4

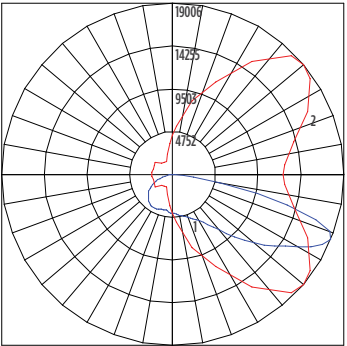
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3952	12%
Medium (30-60°)	15505	48%
High (60-80°)	12279	38%
Very High (80-90°)	688	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32424	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

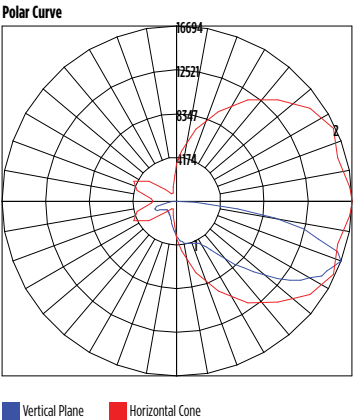
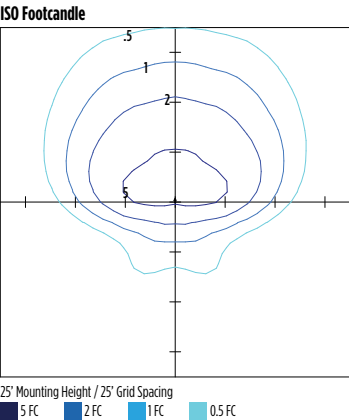
 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-4-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 4 Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,141
Watts	213
Efficacy	151
IES Type	Type IV - Very Short
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5

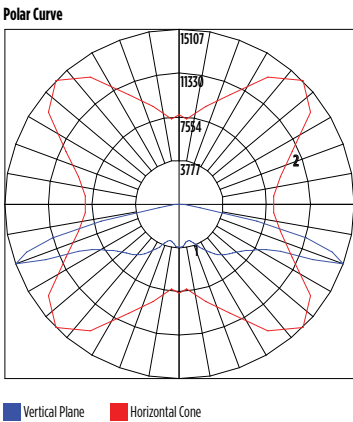
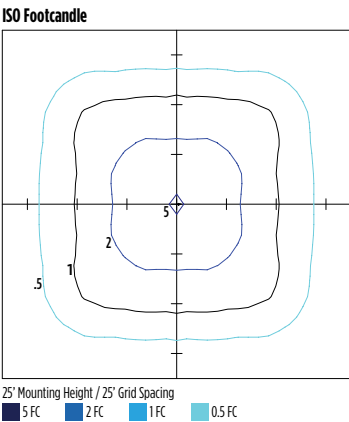
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3119	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13569	42%
High (60-80°)	13649	42%
Very High (80-90°)	1804	6%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32141	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-5W-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type 5W Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	31,267
Watts	232
Efficacy	135
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B5-U0-G3

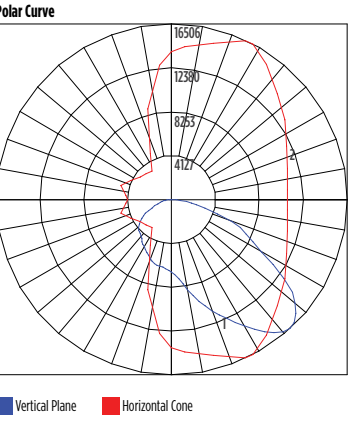
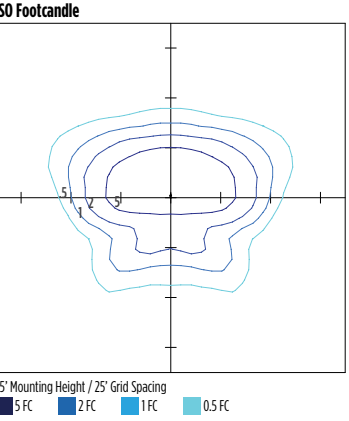
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	3138	10%
Medium (30-60°)	13193	42%
High (60-80°)	14641	47%
Very High (80-90°)	296	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	31267	100%



MRM-LED-30L-SIL-FTA-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data	
Type FTA Distribution	
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI
Delivered Lumens	32,566
Watts	232
Efficacy	140
IES Type	Type VS - Short
BUG Rating	B4-U0-G3

Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6986	21%
Medium (30-60°)	19172	59%
High (60-80°)	5875	18%
Very High (80-90°)	534	2%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32566	100%



Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

PHOTOMETRICS (CONT)

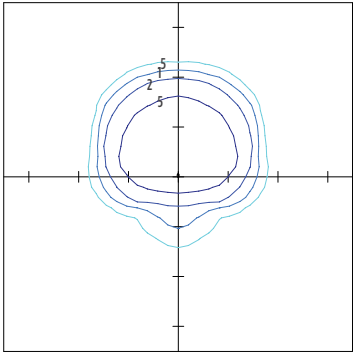
[Back to Quick Links](#)

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-AM-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Type AM Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,960	
Watts	232	
Efficacy	142	
IES Type	Type III - Very Short	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G3	

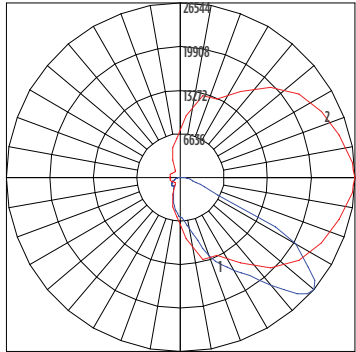
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	6363	19%
Medium (30-60°)	22026	67%
High (60-80°)	4192	13%
Very High (80-90°)	379	1%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32960	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



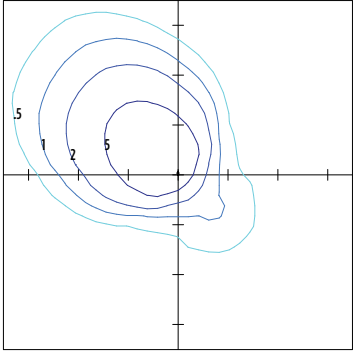
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-LC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Left Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

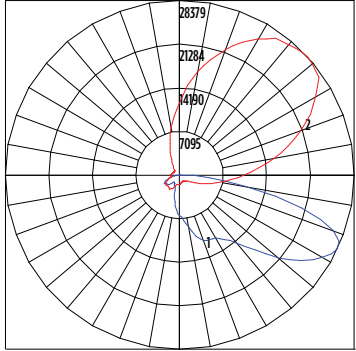
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



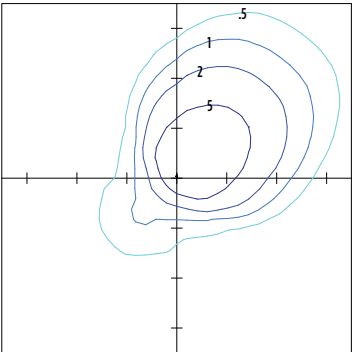
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone

MRM-LED-30L-SIL-RC-40-70CRI

Luminaire Data		
Right Corner Distribution		
Description	4000 Kelvin, 70 CRI	
Delivered Lumens	32,498	
Watts	213	
Efficacy	153	
IES Type	N/A	
BUG Rating	B3-U0-G5	

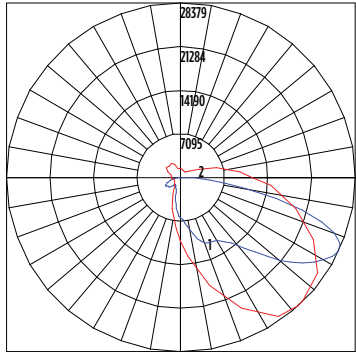
Zonal Lumen Summary		
Zone	Lumens	% Luminaire
Low (0-30°)	5083	16%
Medium (30-60°)	14808	46%
High (60-80°)	11603	36%
Very High (80-90°)	1005	3%
Uplight (90-180°)	0	0%
Total Flux	32498	100%

ISO Footcandle



25' Mounting Height / 25' Grid Spacing
■ 5 FC ■ 2 FC ■ 1 FC ■ 0.5 FC

Polar Curve



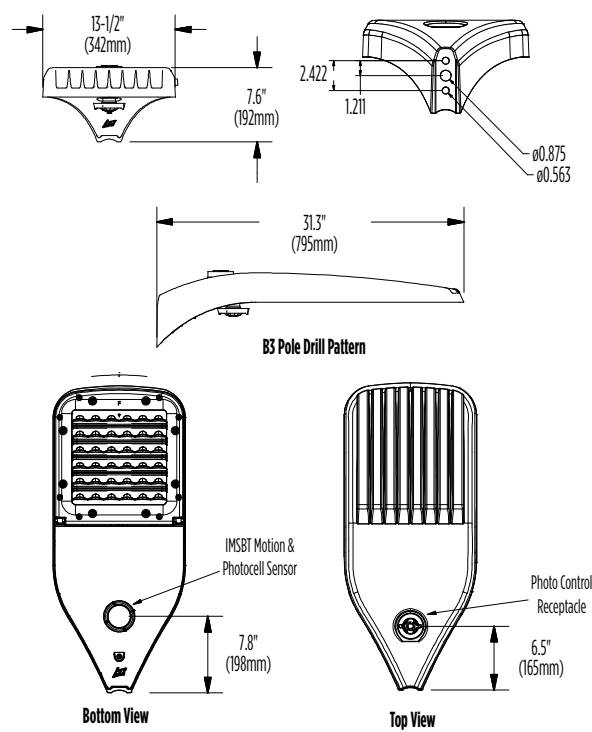
■ Vertical Plane ■ Horizontal Cone







Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800


PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Luminaire EPA Chart					
Tilt Degree		0°	15°	30°	45°
	Single	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9
	D180°	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9
	D90°	0.8	1.8	1.9	2.3
	T90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8
	TN120°	1.0	2.9	3.3	3.9
	Q90°	1.0	4.0	2.5	2.8

Mirada Medium Outdoor LED Area Light

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

CONTROLS

Integral Bluetooth™ Motion and Photocell Sensor (IMSBTxL)

Slim low profile sensor provides multi-level control based on motion and/or daylight. Sensor controls 0-10 VDC LED drivers and is IP66 rated for cold and wet locations (-40°F to 167°F). Two unique PIR lenses are available and used based on fixture mounting height. All control parameters are adjustable via an iOS or Android App capable of storing and transmitting sensor profiles.

[Click here to learn more details about IMSBT](#)



LEVITON App



Apple



Android

AirLink Blue (ALBCSx)

Wireless Bluetooth Mesh Outdoor Lighting Control System that provides energy savings, code compliance and enhanced safety/security for parking lots and parking garages. Three key components; Bluetooth wireless radio/sensor controller, Time Keeper and an iOS App. Capable of grouping multiple fixtures and sensors as well as scheduling time-based events by zone. Radio/Sensor Controller is factory integrated into Area/Site, Wall Mounted, Parking Garage and Canopy luminaires.

[Click here to learn more details about AirLink Blue](#)



AirLink Blue App



Apple

Sensor Sequence of Operations

Standard Programming	On Event	Off Event	On Light Level	Dim Light Level	Daylight Harvesting	Delay To Off	Sensitivity
OMSBTxL/IMSBTxL	Motion	No Motion	100%	N/A	On; Auto Calibration	20 minutes	High
OMS	Motion	No Motion	N/A	N/A	N/A	30 seconds	Auto

Operation	Description
On Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn on; either automatic via motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
Off Event	Trigger that activates lights to turn off; either automatic via no motion detected or manually activated via push of button.
On Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will turn on to when ON EVENT occurs.
Dim Light Level	The light level that the fixtures will dim down to when no motion is detected.
Delay to Dim	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to dim down. This sequence is optional, and sensor can be programmed to only trigger the fixture to turn off by entering 100% in this field.
Delay to Off	The amount of time after which no motion is detected that the fixtures will be triggered to turn off. If delay to dim is part of the programmed functionality, this is the amount of time after which no motion is detected after the fixture have already dimmed down.
Sensitivity	The sensitivity can be set to high, medium, low, or auto where applicable. High will detect smaller, simple motions. Low will only detect larger more complex motions. Auto temperature calibration adjusts the PIR sensitivity as ambient temperature rises to increase detection of heat movement through the field of view.





Steel Poles

Square Straight



QUICK LINKS

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

Pole Shaft

- Straight poles are 4", 5", or 6" square.
- Pole shaft is electro-welded ASTM-A500 Grade C steel tubing with a minimum yield strength of 50,000 psi.
- On Tenon Mount steel poles, tenon is 2-3/8" O.D. high-strength pipe. Tenon is 4-3/4" in length.

Hand-Hole

- Standard hand-hole location is 12" above pole base.
- Poles 22' and above have a 3x6 reinforced hand hole.

Base

- Pole base is ASTM-A36 hot-rolled steel plate with a minimum yield strength of 36,000 psi.
- Two-piece square base cover is optional.

Anchor Bolts

- Poles are furnished with anchor bolts featuring zinc-plated double nuts and washers. Galvanized anchor bolts are optional.
- Anchor Bolts conform to ASTM F 1554-07a Grade 55 with a minimum yield strength of 55,000 PSI.

Ground Lug

- Ground lug is standard.

Duplex Receptacle

- Weatherproof duplex receptacle is optional.

Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter

- Self-testing Ground fault circuit interrupter is optional.

Finishes

- Every pole is provided with the DuraGrip Protection System and a 5-year limited warranty:
- When the top-of-the line DuraGrip Plus Protection System is selected, in addition to the DuraGrip Protection System, a non-porous, automotive-grade corrosion coating is applied to the lower portion of the pole interior sealing and further protecting it from corrosion. This option extends the limited warranty to 7 years.

Determining The Luminaire/Pole Combination For Your Application:

- Select luminaire from luminaire ordering information.
- Select bracket configuration if required
- Determine EPA value from luminaire/ bracket EPA chart

- Select Pole Height
- Select MPH to match wind speed in the application area (See windspeed maps).
- Confirm pole EPA equal to or exceeding value of luminaire/bracket EPA
- Consult factory for special wind load requirements and banner brackets.

Pole Vibration Damper


- A pole vibration damper is recommended in open terrain areas of the country where low steady state winds are common.
- Non-tapered poles and lightly loaded poles are more susceptible to destructive vibration if a damper is not installed.

Listings

- UL Listed
- BAA/TAA Compliant

ORDERING GUIDE


TYPICAL ORDER EXAMPLE: 4SQ B3 S11G 24 S PLP DGP						
Pole Series	Mounting Method	Material	Height ²	Mounting Configuration	Pole Finish	Options
4SQ - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 5SQ - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 6SQ - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (New Build) 4SQU - 4" x 4" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) 5SQU - 5" x 5" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit) 6SQU - 6" x 6" Square Straight Pole (Retrofit)	Bolt-On Mount¹ - See pole selection guide for patterns and fixture matches B5 - 5" Traditional Drilling Pattern B3 - 3" Reduced Pattern B2 - 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern B2R - Raised 2" Low Profile Drilling Pattern (LAL4 ONLY) T - Tenon Mount - See pole selection guide for tenon and fixture/bracket matches I - No Mounting Holes ¹	S11G - 11 Ga. Steel (4SQ/4SQU and 5SQ/5SQU Only) S07G - 07 Ga. Steel	8' 10' 12' 13' 14' 15' 16' 17' 17'6" 18' 20' 22' 22'6" 23' 24' 25' 26' 27' 28' 30' 32' 35' 39'	S - Single/Parallel D180 - Double D90 - Double DN90 - Double T90 - Triple TN120 - Triple Q90 - Quad QN90 - Quad N - Tenon Mount (Standard Tenon size is 2-3/8" O.D.) ⁸ (Blank) - Use with I for Mounting Method	BRZ - Bronze BLK - Black PLP - Platinum Plus WHT - White SVG - Satin Verde Green GPT - Graphite MSV - Metallic Silver BZA - Alternate Bronze GMG - Gun Metal Gray	GA - Galvanized Anchor Bolts SF - Single Flood ³ DF - Double Flood ³ DGP - DuraGrip [®] Plus LAB - Less Anchor Bolts CRXX - Conduit Raceway ⁴



Need more information?
[Click here for our glossary](#)

Have additional questions?

Call us at (800) 436-7800



ACCESSORY ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description
122559CLR	4BC - 4" Square Base Cover
122561CLR	5BC - 5" Square Base Cover
122563CLR	6BC - 6" Square Base Cover
132488CLR	5BC - 5' Square Universal Base Cover
131252CLR	6BC - 6' Square Universal Base Cover
122566CLR	ER2 - Weatherproof Duplex Receptacle
122567CLR	GFI - Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter
132336	MH5 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 5" traditional drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)
681126	MH3 - mounting Hole Plugs for use with 3" reduced drill pattern (3 set of 3 plugs)
725841	MH2 - Mounting Hole Plugs for use with 2" reduced drill pattern (3 sets of 3 plugs)
172539	Vibration Damper - 4" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)
172538	Vibration Damper - 5" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)
178361	Vibration Damper - 6" Square Pole (bolt-on mount only)

1 - See Area Light Brackets - 3" Reduced Drill Pattern and Area Light Brackets - 5" Traditional Drill Pattern Spec Sheets.
2 - Pole heights will have +/- 1/2" tolerance.

ANCHOR BOLT KIT ORDERING INFORMATION

Part Number	Description
AB KIT 122584	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122609	4SQ S11G/S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 1225850	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122610	5SQ S11G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 122586	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Steel Plated)
AB KIT 122611	5SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)
AB KIT 122612	6SQ S07G Anchor Bolts (Galvanized)

3 - See Flood Lighting Brackets section for choice of FBO brackets.
4 - CR selection must indicate required height and side of pole mounting location. Mounting template required at time of order.

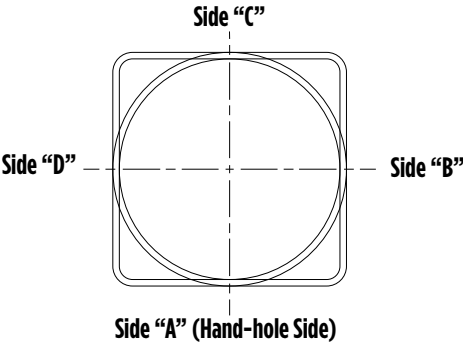
Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

DRILLING LOCATIONS

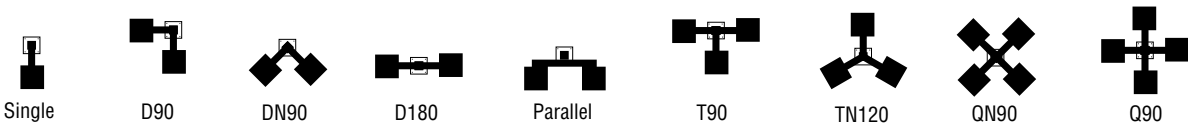
Sides	A	B	C	D
Hand-hole	X			
Single	X			
D180		X		X
D90	X			X
DN90 ¹				
T90	X	X		X
TN120 ²				
Q90	X	X	X	X
QN90 ³				
Single FBO	X			
Double FBO		X		X



- 1 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A.
- 2 - Other two locations will be 120° to the left and right of Side A.
- 3 - Two locations will be 45° to the left and right of Side A and two locations will be 135° to the left and right of Side A.

Consult factory for custom variations. Standard SF and DF pole preparations are located 3/4 of the height of the pole from the base, except on 20' poles. Maximum height for SF and DF pole preparations on 20' poles is 13' from the base.

FIXTURE CONFIGURATIONS



BOLT CIRCLE

STANDARD BASEPLATE

4" (102mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

5" (127mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

5" (127mm) square
10-1/8" (257mm) sq.



11" (279mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

6" (152mm) square
12" (305mm) sq.



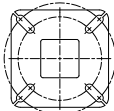
12" (305mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

Bolt Circle Designator	B	C	D	J
Bolt Circle	8"-11" Slotted (203mm-279mm)	9"-11" Slotted (229mm-279mm)	9"-11" Slotted (229mm-279mm)	12" Slotted (305mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609mm)	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4" (83mm)	3-1/4" (83mm)	4" (102mm)	4" (102mm)
Base Plate Opening for Wireway Entry	3-3/4" (92mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)	4-5/8" (117mm)	5-5/8" (143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)	10-1/8" sq. x 3/4" thk. (257mm x 19mm)	10-1/8" sq. x 1" thk. (257mm x 25mm)	12" sq. x 1-1/8" thk. (305mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

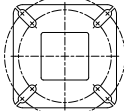
UNIVERSAL BASEPLATE

4" (102mm) square
10.5" (267mm) sq.



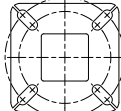
4SQ

5" (127mm) square
11.125" (283mm) sq.



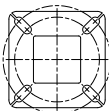
5SQ

5" (127mm) square
11.75" (298mm) sq.



5SQ

6" (152mm) square
12-1/2" (318mm) sq.



14" (356mm) Dia. Bolt Circle

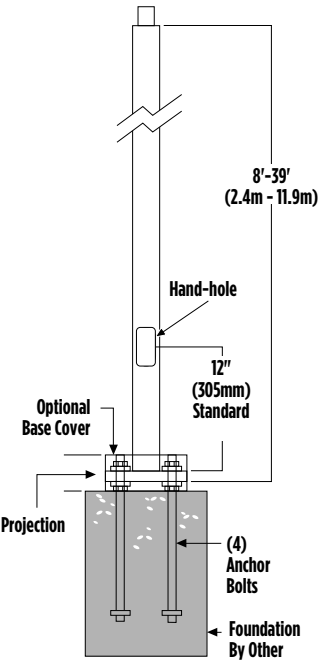
Bolt Circle Designator	E	F	G	H
Bolt Circle	Slotted 9"-12"	Slotted 10-13"	Slotted 10-13"	Slotted 11"-14" (279mm-356mm)
Anchor Bolt Size	3/4" x 24" (19mm x 609 mm)	3/4x 24" (19mm x 609 mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)	1"x30" (25mm x 762mm)
Anchor Bolt Projection	3-1/4" (83 mm)	3-1/4" (83 mm)	4" (102 mm)	4" (102mm)
Base Plate Opening for Wireway Entry	3-3/4" (92mm)	4-3/4" (121mm)	4-5/8" (130 mm)	5-5/8" (143mm)
Base Plate Dimensions	10-1/2" sq. x 3/4" thk. (267 mm x 19 mm)	11-1/8 sq. x 3/4" thk. (283 mm x 19 mm)	11-3/4" sq. x 1" thk. (298 mm x 25 mm)	12 1/2" sq. x 1 1/8" thk. (318mm x 29mm)
Pole Gauge	11	11	7	7

Note: Base plate illustrations may change without notice. Do not use for setting anchor bolts. Consult factory for the appropriate anchor bolt template.

1 - Full Galvanized option is 1" x 30" straight headed anchor bolt. Contact factory for questions

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

SQT –
N= 2-3/8" (60mm) O.D. x 4-3/4" (121mm) Tenon

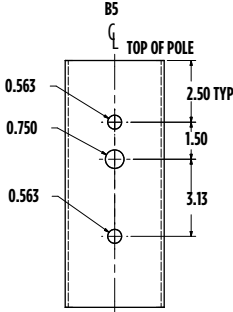
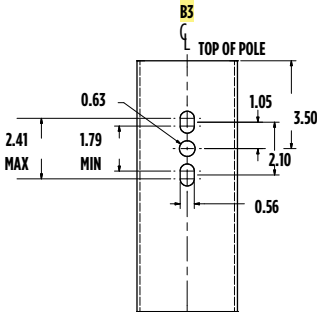
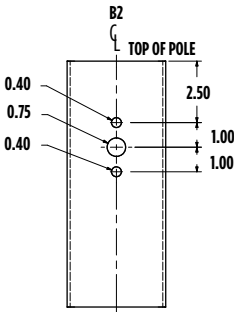


SF –
Single Flood
Pole Preparation

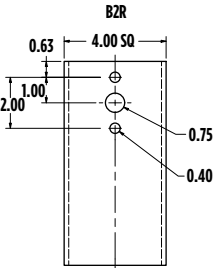


SHIPPING WEIGHTS	
4"(102mm) sq. 11 Ga. is approximately	7.50 lbs./ft.
4"(102mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	10.00 lbs./ft.
5"(127mm) sq. 11 Ga. is approximately	9.00 lbs./ft.
5"(127mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	12.50 lbs./ft.
6"(152mm) sq. 07 Ga. is approximately	15.40 lbs./ft.
Anchor Bolts (3/4" x 24")(19mm x 609mm)	15 lbs. (7kg)/set
Anchor Bolts (1" x 30")(25mm x 762mm)	30 lbs. (14kg)/set

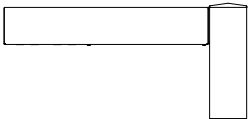
Bolt-On Mount 2-Bolt Pattern



ONLY FOR USE WITH LAL4 PRODUCT
B2R- Raised 2" low profile drilling pattern



SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW



Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

EPA Information
All LSI Industries' poles are guaranteed to meet the EPA requirements listed. LSI Industries is not responsible if a pole order has a lower EPA rating than the indicated wind-loading zone where the pole will be located.
CAUTION: This guarantee does not apply if the pole/bracket/fixture combination is used to support any other items such as flags, pennants, or signs, which would add stress to the pole. LSI Industries cannot accept responsibility for harm or damage caused in these situations.

NOTE: Pole calculations include a 1.3 gust factor over steady wind velocity. Example: poles designed to withstand 80 MPH steady wind will withstand gusts to 104 MPH. EPAs are for locations 100 miles away from hurricane ocean lines. Consult LSI for other areas. Note: Hurricane ocean lines are the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico coastal areas. For applications in Florida or Canada, consult factory.

POLE¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor bolt Dia {in}	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
4" x 11-ga x 12'	12	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	13.9	12.5	11.3	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.2	4.3	3.6
4" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	10.7	9.5	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.4	3.5	2.7	2.1
4" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	8.2	7.2	6.4	4.9	3.8	2.9	2.1	1.5	1.0
4" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.3	5.4	4.7	3.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.4	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.9	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 14'	14	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	18.3	16.4	14.9	12.2	10.2	8.5	7.1	5.9	5.0
4" x 7-ga x 16'	16	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	14.7	13.2	11.8	9.6	7.8	6.3	5.2	4.2	3.4
4" x 7-ga x 18'	18	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	11.9	10.5	9.3	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.1
4" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	9.6	8.4	7.4	5.7	4.3	3.2	2.3	1.6	0.9
4" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	7.7	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.0	2.0	1.2	0.5	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	6.0	5.1	4.3	2.9	1.8	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	4.6	3.7	3.0	1.7	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 28'²	28	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.7	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4" x 7-ga x 30'²	30	7	B	8" - 11"	0.75	2.2	1.4	0.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	17.4	15.7	14.1	11.5	9.3	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.2
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	13.8	12.3	10.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.3	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.8	9.6	8.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	8.5	7.3	6.3	4.6	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	10.9	9.5	8.3	6.2	4.5	3.2	2.1	1.2	0.5
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	8.8	7.5	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.0	1.6	0.6	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	5.2	4.1	3.2	1.6	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	C	9" - 11"	0.75	3.6	2.7	1.8	0.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	21.6	19.3	17.3	14.0	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	20.7	18.6	16.6	13.3	10.7	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	17.7	15.6	13.8	10.8	8.5	6.6	5.0	3.7	2.6
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	14.9	13.1	11.4	8.8	6.6	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	12.5	10.9	9.4	6.9	4.9	3.4	2.1	1.0	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	10.3	8.9	7.5	5.2	3.4	2.0	0.8	n/a	n/a
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	D	9" - 11"	1.00	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	J	12"	1.00	18.6	16.4	14.3	11.2	8.6	6.5	4.8	3.4	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	J	12"	1.00	15.6	13.4	11.7	8.8	6.5	4.6	3.0	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	J	12"	1.00	12.9	10.9	9.3	6.7	4.6	2.8	1.5	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	J	12"	1.00	10.4	8.8	7.3	4.8	2.9	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	J	12"	1.00	8.3	6.8	5.5	3.1	1.3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	J	12"	1.00	6.5	5.0	3.7	1.6	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	J	12"	1.00	5.5	4.2	2.9	0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	J	12"	1.00	2.3	1.0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

POLE¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	11"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 14'	14	11	F	13"	0.75	17.6	15.8	14.2	11.5	9.4	7.7	6.3	5.2	4.3
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	11"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 16'	16	11	F	13"	0.75	13.9	12.2	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.5	4.3	3.4	2.5
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	11"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 18'	18	11	F	13"	0.75	11.0	9.6	8.4	6.5	5.0	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	11"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 20'	20	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.3	0.5	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	11"	0.75	12.7	11.1	9.6	7.4	5.6	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.1
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	12"	0.75	10.3	8.9	7.7	5.7	4.1	2.8	1.8	0.9	-
5" x 11-ga x 22'	22	11	F	13"	0.75	8.6	7.4	6.4	4.6	3.1	2.0	1.1	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	11"	0.75	10.2	8.9	7.6	5.6	4.0	2.6	1.6	0.7	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	12"	0.75	8.0	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.6	1.5	0.5	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 24'	24	11	F	13"	0.75	6.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	1.7	0.7	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	11"	0.75	8.1	6.9	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	12"	0.75	6.2	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 26'	26	11	F	13"	0.75	5.0	4.0	3.1	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	11"	0.75	6.3	5.2	4.3	2.5	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	12"	0.75	4.6	3.6	2.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 28'	28	11	F	13"	0.75	3.4	2.5	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	11"	0.75	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	12"	0.75	3.1	2.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 11-ga x 30'	30	11	F	13"	0.75	2.0	1.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	0.75	19.0	17.0	15.0	12.2	9.7	7.8	6.2	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	12"	0.75	21.4	19.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	9.1	7.3	5.9	4.7
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	0.75	21.4	19.2	17.2	13.9	11.3	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	11"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 20'	20	7	G	13"	1	21.7	19.4	17.4	14.0	11.4	9.3	7.5	6.0	4.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	0.75	16.0	14.1	12.5	9.8	7.6	5.9	4.4	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	0.75	17.7	15.9	14.2	11.2	8.7	7.0	5.4	4.1	3.0
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	0.75	19.9	17.3	15.6	12.6	10.0	8.0	6.3	5.0	3.8
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	11"	1	21.0	18.7	16.7	13.4	10.6	8.5	6.8	5.4	4.2
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	12"	1	23.4	20.6	18.4	15.0	12.2	9.9	8.0	6.4	5.1
5" x 7-ga x 22'	22	7	G	13"	1	21.3	18.8	17.0	13.7	11.0	8.8	7.0	5.6	4.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	0.75	13.3	11.6	10.0	7.7	5.7	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	0.75	15.0	13.0	11.6	8.9	6.8	5.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	0.75	16.6	14.6	12.9	10.2	8.0	6.1	4.6	3.3	2.3
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	11"	1	17.5	15.7	13.9	10.9	8.6	6.7	5.0	3.7	2.7
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	12"	1	20.0	17.4	15.4	12.3	9.9	7.8	6.0	4.7	3.5
5" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	G	13"	1	18.1	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	6.7	5.3	3.9	2.8
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	0.75	10.9	9.3	8.0	5.9	4.1	2.7	1.6	0.6	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	0.75	12.4	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.1	3.6	2.3	1.3	-
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	0.75	14.0	12.3	10.7	8.1	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.0	1.0
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	11"	1	15.0	13.2	11.5	8.8	6.7	4.9	3.5	2.3	1.3

Steel Poles Square Straight

Type : _____

 Have questions? Call us at (800) 436-7800

WIND SPEED

POLE ¹	Mtg. Height Length (ft)	Wall Thick (ga)	BOLT CIRCLE			EPA								
			Designator	Dia. (in)	Anchor Bolt Dia (in)	110 MPH	115 MPH	120 MPH	130 MPH	140 MPH	150 MPH	160 MPH	170 MPH	180 MPH
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	12"	1	17.0	14.8	13.0	10.2	7.9	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.1
5" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	G	13"	1	15.3	13.5	11.8	9.0	6.8	5.0	3.6	2.5	1.4
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	11"	0.75	8.9	7.4	6.3	4.3	2.7	1.4	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	12"	0.75	10.2	8.8	7.5	5.3	3.5	2.1	1.0	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	13"	0.75	11.8	10.2	8.8	6.4	4.5	3.0	1.7	0.7	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	11"	1	12.5	10.9	9.5	7.0	5.0	3.3	2.1	1.0	-
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	12"	1	14.2	12.4	11.0	8.2	6.0	4.3	3.0	1.7	0.8
5" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	G	13"	1	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	11"	0.75	7.0	5.8	4.7	2.8	1.3	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	12"	0.75	8.4	7.0	5.8	3.8	2.2	0.9	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	13"	0.75	9.7	8.2	7.0	4.8	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	11"	1	10.4	8.8	7.6	5.3	3.4	2.0	0.8	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	12"	1	12.0	10.3	9.0	6.4	4.4	2.9	1.6	0.5	-
5" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	G	13"	1	10.6	9.1	7.7	5.5	3.6	2.1	1.0	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	11"	0.75	3.2	2.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	12"	0.75	4.4	3.2	2.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	13"	0.75	5.5	4.2	3.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	11"	1	6.0	4.8	3.6	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	12"	1	7.3	6.0	4.8	2.7	1.1	-	-	-	-
5" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	G	13"	1	6.3	5.0	3.8	1.9	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	11"	1	16.5	14.4	12.6	9.6	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.4
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	12-1/2"	1	19.8	17.5	15.4	12.0	9.2	7.0	5.3	3.8	2.7
6" x 7-ga x 24'	24	7	H	14"	1	23.0	20.5	18.0	14.3	11.2	8.9	6.9	5.3	3.8
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	11"	1	13.7	11.8	10.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	2.1	1.0	-
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	12-1/2"	1	16.5	14.6	12.6	9.6	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.2	1.1
6" x 7-ga x 26'	26	7	H	14"	1	19.6	17.3	15.2	11.7	8.9	6.7	5.0	3.5	2.2
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	11"	1	11.0	9.3	7.8	5.5	3.5	1.9	0.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	12-1/2"	1	13.8	12.0	10.2	7.5	5.2	3.4	1.9	0.7	-
6" x 7-ga x 28'	28	7	H	14"	1	16.4	14.5	12.5	9.4	6.9	4.7	3.2	1.8	0.7
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	11"	1	9.0	7.3	6.0	3.6	1.9	0.5	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	12-1/2"	1	11.4	9.6	8.0	5.5	3.4	1.7	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 30'	30	7	H	14"	1	14.0	12.0	10.0	7.2	5.0	3.2	1.6	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	11"	1	7.0	5.5	4.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	12-1/2"	1	9.2	7.6	6.0	3.8	1.8	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 32'	32	7	H	14"	1	11.4	9.7	8.0	5.4	3.2	1.6	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	11"	1	5.1	3.7	2.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	12-1/2"	1	7.2	5.6	4.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 34'	34	7	H	14"	1	9.3	7.6	6.2	3.6	1.7	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	11"	1	4.2	3.0	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	12-1/2"	1	6.2	4.8	3.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 35'	35	7	H	14"	1	8.2	6.6	5.2	2.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	11"	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	12-1/2"	1	3.0	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6" x 7-ga x 39'	39	7	H	14"	1	4.6	3.3	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-



Valley Bell Enterprises, LLC
101 E. Cherokee St.
Jacksonville, TX 75766
Phone (903) 586-1524
Fax (903) 586-9644

October 6, 2025

City of Rockwall
Attn: Planning Department
385 S. Goliad
Rockwall, Texas 75087
Via Hand Delivery

RE: Variance Request Letter for Proposed Taco Bell at Creekside Commons in South Rockwall

To Whom it May Concern:

Valley Bell Enterprises, LLC ("VBE") proposes to construct a Taco Bell with a drive through to be located on a portion of Lot 18 in the Creekside Commons Addition in south Rockwall. The property is approximately 0.936 acres. VBE will develop and then lease the property to Southern Multifoods, LLC, a Taco Bell franchisee with 121 locations in Texas, including the restaurant locations in Lavon, Royse City, and Fate. Southern Multifoods, LLC has also operated the Taco Bell on Ridge Road in Rockwall for over twenty years and wishes to open a second location in Rockwall to serve more members of the community. Drew Durrett is the controlling manager of both VBE and Southern Multifoods, LLC.

In connection with the Planning and Zoning Commission hearing on September 30, 2025, please find enclosed the following information:

1. Site Plan
2. Landscape Plan
3. Photometric Plan
4. Lighting Cut Sheets
5. Building Elevations Plans
6. Material Sample Board

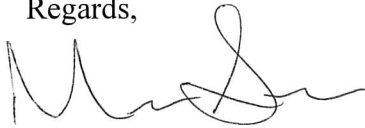
It is VBE's intention to satisfy all the City's ordinances and also match the building materials used by McDonald's and 7-Eleven currently operating in the Creekside Commons development. However, VBE recognizes that the Taco Bell building and site plan do not meet the City's ordinances as follows: (i) the primary façade does not have a secondary entry or architectural element; (ii) the secondary façade entry / architectural element width is less than three feet; and (iii) the site plan is two parking spaces less than the minimum required due to the patio seating.

As a result, VBE is respectfully requesting a variance to these ordinances and is proposing the following compensatory measures:

1. Roof ladder and hatch will be located internally and invisible from public view.
2. The front / primary public right of way elevation consists of 48% stone.
3. All four elevations consist of more than City minimum 90% masonry requirement.
4. Projection length of entry elements on front and side elevations exceeds minimum required.
5. Extra elements (Pilasters) added to side entry elevation, pre-pay window on drive-thru elevation, and rear building corner
6. Provide a 25' landscape buffer along FM 549 (exceeding the 10' required landscape buffer) to comply with staff's recommendation to provide sufficient planting space outside of the existing utility easements.

Thank you for your consideration, and we look forward to discussing our project further with the City. Should you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at 903-589-2005.

Regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Michael A. Stansberry', with a stylized, flowing script.

Michael A. Stansberry
Director of Development, General Counsel

MAS

Enclosures



DATE: December 5, 2025

TO: Keaton Mai
The Dimension Group
10755 Sandhill Road
Dallas, TX 75238

CC: Michael Hampton
Creeside Commons Crossing LP
10755 Sandhill Road
Dallas, TX 75238

FROM: Henry Lee, AICP
City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, TX 75087

SUBJECT: SP2025-039; *Site Plan for Taco Bell*

Keaton Mai,

This letter serves to notify you that the above referenced case (*i.e. Site Plan*) that you submitted for consideration by the City of Rockwall was approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission on October 14, 2025. The following is a record of all recommendations, voting records:

Conditions of Approval:

(1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans; and,

(2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this *Site Plan* shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.

Planning and Zoning Commission

On October 14, 2025, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a motion to approve the site plan by a vote of 7-0.

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding your site plan case, please feel free to contact me at (972) 772-6434.

Sincerely,

Henry Lee, AICP, Senior Planner
City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department